

MARCH 1975

MUNGER AFRICANA LIBRARY NOTES



"En wat is dit dan wat ek alles hoor van sekere eksklusiewe skole?"
At the customs shed at Accra airport, Kwame Nkrumah reads the declaration made by Archbishop Joost de Blank of Cape Town, who is enroute to America: "I do not believe in apartheid." Nkrumah asks the cleric, "And what is all this I hear about certain exclusive [Anglican church] schools for [whites only]?"
Honiball in Die Burger, 1960

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE

JUN 18 1975

LIBRARY

Munger Africana Library Notes, issued six times a year, are eclectic within the field of Africana.

Issues are generated from seminars by distinguished visitors, reports of current field research, unpublished historical manuscripts, and other material deemed useful to Africanists. Large color photographs of African art objects or of subjects illustrative of the text are a feature of all issues since Volume I.

The Editorial Board is drawn from Africanists at the Institute who have published research on African topics.

Robert Bates (PhD MIT) Political Science
Margaret Rouse Bates (PhD Harvard) Political Science
Robert Dilworth (PhD Caltech) Mathematics
Robert Huttenback (PhD UCLA) History
Edwin Munger (PhD Chicago) Political Geography
Roger Noll (PhD Harvard) Economics
Robert Oliver (PhD Princeton) Economics
Thayer Scudder (PhD Harvard) Anthropology

Viewpoints expressed in these Notes are solely the responsibility of the individual authors and may or may not have the concurrence of the editorial board.

Assistant Editors:

Monique Le Blanc (MA UCLA) African Studies
Joanne Clark (BA CSCLA) English

Librarian: Charlene Baldwin (MA Chicago)

Business Manager: Kathie Marcum

Circulation Manager: Joy Hays

Subscriptions: \$10 a volume. Prices of individual issues vary, but the total cost of a year's issues is always in excess of the \$10 subscription price.

Business and editorial correspondence should be addressed to:

Munger Africana Library
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California 91109 U.S.A.

MUNGER AFRICANA LIBRARY NOTES

Five Dollars

Issue #29

March 1975

SOUTH AFRICAN POLITICAL EPHEMERA

Pamphlets, Broadsides,
Serials, and Manuscripts
in the Munger Africana Library
with 42 Illustrations

Charlene M. Baldwin

Munger Africana Library
Pasadena, California 91125

This catalog was prepared especially for the Southern Africa Research Archives Project (SARAP).

Among those responsible for SARAP are:

Chairperson: Dr. Gwendolyn Carter, Professor of
Political Science, Indiana University

Documentalist: Moore Crossey, Africana Librarian,
Yale University

Treasurer: Dr. Hans Panofsky, Curator, Melville J.
Herskovits Africana Library,
Northwestern University

NOTE: Due to the shortage of staff and the value of the collection, this research library does not circulate its materials. Arrangements for reproduction of materials can be made.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction | 1 |
| List of Plates | 7 |
| Plates I - XXIII | 15 |
| Catalog of South African Political Ephemera in the Munger Africana Library | 39 |

Introduction

Southern Africa is changing. As the richest, most powerful country in the region, South Africa has attracted new interest as the focal point in this new geopolitical configuration. The internal politics of the Republic naturally reflect and modify the developments of the entire area and have generated a renewed demand in this country for comprehensive current and retrospective documentation of the records of the political developments of Southern Africa.

The organizers of the Southern African Research Archives Project (SARAP) were presciently aware of the attention to be concentrated on southern Africa. The Ford Foundation generously funded the SARAP project, one of whose goals is to identify and document scattered, scarce, and otherwise unknown materials held in United States libraries which pertain to the political history of southern Africa.

Among the more than 20,000 volumes on sub-Saharan Africa in the Munger Africana Library is a rich collection of materials on the politics and history of South Africa. Some of these are not available anywhere else in the United States. This catalog is the record of that portion of the collection which deals with ephemeral political materials from South Africa.

For the purposes of this catalog, materials have been considered ephemeral which have been evaluated as having little likelihood of widespread distribution; or extant bibliographic records because they are unique, they were distributed in limited quantities, or they were not intended to be preserved. The works fall into the general categories of (a) broadsides, (b) pamphlets, (c) rare and ephemeral books, (d) uncommonly held serials, (e) manuscripts, and (f) unpublished materials. Additionally, ephemeral materials dealing with South West Africa/Namibia are integrated into this catalog.

As with the definition of the term "ephemeral," the term "political" is also open to various interpretations. In identifying works included here, I have accepted a very general interpretation of this term: that is to say, I have accepted "political" in its broad sense as relating to government and the conduct of government.

The administration of governmental matters and affairs of state, and the machinations of party politics in the conventional sense, are, of course, included. But in reflecting South Africa's own perspectives, race relations, church/state relations, trade unionism, economics, education, and sociology, these may be seen as political issues as well. Aspects of these areas, as they are presented in ephemeral formats, are included in this catalog. Nor is this catalog restricted to current, post-World War II, political issues. The politics of the Boer War and of World War I are also included, though as only a small percentage of the whole.

There are roughly 1400 entries in this catalog. These entries are arranged in alphabetical order. For cataloging purposes, however, they have been divided into different groups, and a brief description of each of these generic areas may help to define what is meant by ephemeral, and therefore, to promote a fuller understanding of the collection as an entity.

Broadsides

Broadsides are single sheets printed on one or both sides and often folded. In this collection the broadsides are, for the most part, appeals to the people authored by the major and minor, official and underground political parties of South Africa. They are entered by the issuing party, when known, rather than under a candidate's name, and added entries have not been made for the candidate. Posters are a representative portion of the collection, notably those used in the most recent general election. Broadsides and posters are so indicated in descriptive notes. Examples of broadsides are Plate XII, Items 23 and 24 and Plate XXIII, Item 17.

Pamphlets

Pamphlets are, by convention, published works of four to forty-eight pages. They comprise the bulk of this catalog (over 700 entries) and represent the range of political affairs within the scope of the collection. Some works held by the Munger Africana Library, and technically defined as pamphlets, however, have been excluded on the basis of their widespread distribution in this country. Materials from the United Nations Unit on Apartheid are one example of a group of excluded pamphlets. Most of the illustrations in this publication are cover pages or title pages of

South African political pamphlets.

Ephemeral Books

To present a well-rounded understanding of the politics of South Africa I have included many works of more than forty-eight pages, and, therefore, technically not pamphlets, which due to their limited publication and distribution can be considered ephemeral. Some publications of the South African institutes, such as the South African Institute of Race Relations, the South African Institute of International Affairs, the South African Bureau of Racial Affairs, and the Abe Bailey Institute of Interracial Studies (now the Centre for Intergroup Studies) are examples of the kinds of ephemeral books in the collection. Some of these materials are actually printed; many are only mimeographed. The library holdings include many rare books from the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries, which are not included. Plate XIV, Item 28, Die Nasionale Portret Boek, with seventy-two pages, is an example of a longer ephemeral work included in this collection.

Serials

Serials are defined as publications issued in successive parts. Here serials are journals, newspapers, bulletins, newsletters, and (rarely) annual reports. I have used the Union List of Serials and New Serial Titles as guides for determining the ephemeral nature of each journal held by the library, and on this basis have excluded most of our serials holdings dealing with South African politics because they have already been cataloged and reported by a significant number of United States libraries. In the absence of a comparable union list of newspapers, making decisions on newspapers was not as easy. I have consulted the CAMP Catalog from the Center for Research Libraries, and the Northwestern University Union List of Selected Newspapers, Serials, Ephemera, and Manuscripts on Southern Africa (1972) to verify the limited access of the newspapers held in the Munger Africana Library. Plate XVI illustrates a portion of the front page of the Bolshevist, an early newspaper from South Africa.

The bulletins and newsletters of various political organizations are a valuable portion of the serial holdings of this catalog. For the most part they are listed alphabetically by the issuer of the bulletin rather than under the more general titles of "Newsletter. . .," or "Bulletin of the. . . ." In the interest of

bibliographic comprehensiveness I have cataloged a serial even when our holdings have been very incomplete. I have also included some very recent publications for which as yet there may not be adequate reporting.

Manuscripts

A manuscript is a writing made by hand, either by typewriter or by inscription. The manuscripts in this collection include letters, original art such as pen and ink political cartoons, carbon copies of press statements issued by political leaders, and in a few cases, the manuscript collections of certain organizations. Plate XX, one page from the draft of a letter from Lord Kitchener to President Steyn, 1901, is an illustration of this genre.

Unpublished Materials

These materials are for the most part typescript reproductions of addresses by scholars and political leaders on the political affairs of South Africa. Their subject matter includes a vast variety of topics from addresses on urban sociology to the role of South Africa in world affairs. There are also photostated copies of documents seized during various South African government police investigations.

South West Africa/Namibia

The ephemeral materials included here on South West Africa/Namibia fall into three main areas of interest: turn-of-the-century blue book studies, some World War I anti-German tracts, and opinions on the SWA/Namibia mandated territory and the accompanying South Africa and United Nations discussions of that issue. Approximately sixty entries are concerned with the SWA/Namibia question and are presented under the various generic types.

I have tried to catalog the materials in such a way that they will be uniformly valuable to other libraries and to African scholars. Therefore, I have adhered to the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules as they apply with regard to main entry, titles and uniform titles, and descriptive notes. Two exceptions should be noted: (1) though joint authors receive added entries, title added entries have been inserted only where absolutely

necessary; and (2) size, as part of the collation has only been included when describing prints and posters, but omitted from the collation of the other materials.

Ephemera, by their very nature, are difficult to obtain, to identify, to describe, and to house. Bibliographical control of ephemeral materials--complete and uniform description and the dissemination of that information to others--is a task beyond the capabilities of most libraries. Recognition of the need for care in the bibliographic description and preservation of these materials has led to the compilation of this catalog. We hope it will be one more step leading to the eventual production of a union list of African political ephemera available in this country.

C. M. B.

List of Plates

PLATE I

1. Malan, D.F. Waar is Abel, uw Broeder? Eene pleitrede ten behoeve van den Dronkaard en zijn Huisgezin, uitgesproken te Montagu op 11 Sept. 1910. . . met een Voorwoord van Dr. Andrew Murray. (Stellenbosch: Algemeenen Secretaris van de Christen-Studenten Vereeniging, [1910].) Cover page.
2. Hofmeyr, J.H. National unity, an address by J.H. Hofmeyr [In English and Afrikaans]. (Johannesburg: Electric Printing works for the Union Unity Truth Service, [194-].) Cover page.

PLATE II

3. Judgment Grey Shirt, libel action at Grahamstown, Reverend A. Levy versus Johannes von Strauss von Moltke, Harry Victor Inch, David Hermanus Olivier, Jun. (Grahamstown: Grocott & Sherry, n.d. Reprinted from Grocott's Daily Mail, Tuesday, Aug. 21, 1934.) Cover page.
4. Findlay, George. Miscegenation: a study of the biological sources of inheritance of the South African European population. (Pretoria: The Pretoria News and Printing Works, 1936.) Title page.

PLATE III

5. Cape Passive Resistance Council. Resist, Indian Ghetto Act. (Cape Town: [194-].) Cover page.
6. South African Congress of Democrats. Face the future, foreword by Chief A. Luthuli. (Salt River: Pioneer Press for the Congress, [1960].) Cover page.

PLATE IV

7. United Party. Division of Information. The Nationalist insult to South African women [In English and Afrikaans]. (Johannesburg: Prompt Printing Co. for the United Party, [1952].) Page 1. English.
8. The converted Hottentots. (London: Williams and Smith by W. Nicholson, printer, [1803?].) Page 1.

PLATE V

9. The Birth of the Bond: A translation from a Dutch pamphlet issued in 1882 entitled De Transvaalse Oorlog. . . ." (Grahamstown: Josiah Slater, n.d.). Cover page.
10. Cilliers, A. C. Afrikaners Ontwaak! (Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia Drukkery, 1942.) Cover page.

PLATE VI

11. Schoeman, Johan H. The other side of the rebellion and a word to General Smuts. (Pretoria: J.H. Schoeman, [1915].) Cover page.
12. African Peoples Organisation. Presidential address and minutes of General Conference held at Cape Town 11th-14th April, 1939. (Cape Town: Samuel Griffiths, [1939].) Cover page.

PLATE VII

13. [African National Congress.] Charles Dickens. Oliver Twist. Pocket Digest Edition. Cambridge Press, Inc. (London: [Communist Party Headquarters], n.d.) Cover page. (Inside this "cover" is a scathing attack on the South African government.)
14. Smuts, J. C. The folly of neutrality, speech. . . in the

Senate of the Union Parliament at Cape Town on January 30th, 1940. (Johannesburg: Surrey House, 1939 [sic].) Title page.

15. Dulles, Allen Welsh. The Boer War, a history. [Washington, D.C.: 1902.] Title page with final paragraph overlay. (Dulles, subsequently Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, wrote this pamphlet when he was eight years old.)
16. United Party. Division of Information. For their sake. . . vote for the United Party's white policy [In English and Afrikaans]. (Johannesburg: The Swan Press for the United Party, 1953.) Cover page. Afrikaans.

PLATE VIII

17. [National Party] Die Nasionale Party van Transvaal. Huldigingsfees. Pretoria, 6 December, 1954. Program. (No imprint, [1954].) Cover page.
18. Scholtz, G.D. The native policy of the National Party under Hertzog, Malan, Strijdom, and Verwoerd. (Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers for the National Party, [1959].) Cover page.

PLATE IX

19. South African National Party (Greyshirts). Constitution and programme of principles (as approved by the Second Party Congress). 2d ed. [In English and Afrikaans]. (Cape Town: July, 1937.) Page 1.
20. Macnamara, Dr. Chinese Labour, reprinted (with additions) by kind permission from "The Daily News." (London: The New Age Press, 1904.) Title page.

PLATE X

21. South Africa Conciliation Committee. Horrors of the war by a Canadian officer and other eye-witnesses.

(London: National Press Agency, n.d.) Title page.

PLATE XI

22. Louw, Eric H. The Jewish problem in South Africa, speech delivered in the House of Assembly on 24th February, 1939 [In English and Afrikaans]. (Cape Town: Nasionale Pers, [1939].) Cover page.

PLATE XII

23. Franchise Action Committee. Mass meeting. Cape Town 1951, Feb. 8. Defeat the Malan-Havenga plan on Coloured vote. . . . (Cape Town: Franchise Action Committee by Sundra Pillay, [1951].) Broadside.
24. Congress of the People. Cape Western Action Council. Torchlight Rally [In English and Xhosa]. (Cape Town: International Printers, 1955.) Broadside, verso. Xhosa.

PLATE XIII

25. United Party. The National Coalition Government, 1939-1942, its work for war and peace [In English and Afrikaans]. (Johannesburg: Rostra Printers for the United Party, [1942].) Cover page.
26. Isma'il Kamal Bey. The Transvaal Question, or, The Civilising mission of England judged from the Mussulman point of view by Ismail Kémal Bey. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd.; Brussels: Alfred Vromant & Co., 1901.) Title page.

PLATE XIV

27. O'Connor, J.K. The Hun in our hinterland; or, the menace of G.S.W.A. (Cape Town: T. Maskew Miller [1914?].) Title page.

28. Pickard, A.B. De V., compiler. Die Nasionale Portret boek, van wakers, leiers, stryders, en Lyers, Nasionaliste! "Ge luk met die nuwe jaar 1917 en daarna." (Pretoria: The author, [1917].) Title page.

PLATE XV

29. Bunting, S. P. Red revolt; the Rand Strike January-March, 1922. The workers' story. Written for the Communist Party (S.A.) by S.P. Bunting, with foreword by W.H. Andrews. (Johannesburg: Communist Party (S.A.), n.d.) Cover page.
30. South Africa, Union of. Volksraad. Gekozen Komitee op de rebellie. Verslag van het Gekozen Komitee op de Rebellie. (Cape Town: Cape Times, 1915.) Cover page.

PLATE XVI

31. The Bolshevik. (Cape Town) Volume 1, Number 1. (May, 1919.) A portion of the front page.

PLATE XVII

32. "Norman." Ten Little Boer-boys, a new version of an old tale by "Norman," pictures by A.S. Forrest. (London: Dean & Son, n.d.) Page [31].

PLATE XVIII

33. Munger, Edwin S. South Africa's 1974 General Election. (Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1974.) Pages 2, 15. (We asked M. P. Helen Suzman to write a comment for us on the cartoon from the Johannesburg Star about her. She graciously did so with characteristic humor and a touch of the risqué.)

PLATE XIX

34. United Party. The fruits of fusion, five years of

wonderful progress and national reconstruction,
the case for an extended mandate. . . . (Pretoria:
Wallachs P & P Co., 1938.) Cover page.

35. Ossewa-Brandwag. Die Ossewa-Brandwag: Vanwaar
en Waarheen. (Johannesburg: Afrikaanse pers for
the Ossewa-Brandwag, 1942.) Title page.

PLATE XX

36. Kitchener, Lord Horatio Herbert. Letter, 1901,
August 7, Army Head-quarters, South Africa, to
[His Honour Mr. M. T. Steyn]. (Page one of a draft
of this letter with hand inked corrections from Lord
Kitchener to President Steyn of the Orange Free
State, which goes on in an increasingly tendentious
fashion.)

PLATE XXI

37. Andrews, W.H. The Nazi danger in South Africa.
(London: Labour Monthly, [194-].) Cover page.
38. Potgieter, D.J. Die politieke loopbban van Dr. D.F.
Malan. (Pretoria: Nasionale Jeugbond van Transvaal,
Hoofraad, 22 May, 1943.) (Strydreks.2.) Cover
page.

PLATE XXII

39. Communist Party of South Africa. Are the Communists
to blame? A reply to warmongers. (Cape Town:
Stewart for the Communist Party, n.d.) Cover page.
40. Schroeder, Stefan. England und die Buren. (Berlin:
Erich Zander, 1940.) Cover page.

PLATE XXIII

41. National Party. Wil U Sammsing? Stem Nasionaal!

THE COVER

42. Honiball, T.O., artist. Political cartoon for Die Burger, 3-8-60. "En wat is dit dan wat ek alles hoor van sekere eksklusiewe skole?" [Of Archbishop Joost de Blanke and Nkrumah at Ghana airport.] Original drawing, pen and ink, signed. 30 x 28 cm.

Waar is Abel, uw Broeder?

Eene Pleitrede ten behoeve van
den Dronkaard en zijn Huisgezin

UITGESPROKEN

te Montagu, op 11 September, 1910, door
Dr. D. F. MALAN, met
een Voorwoord van Dr. Andrew Murray.

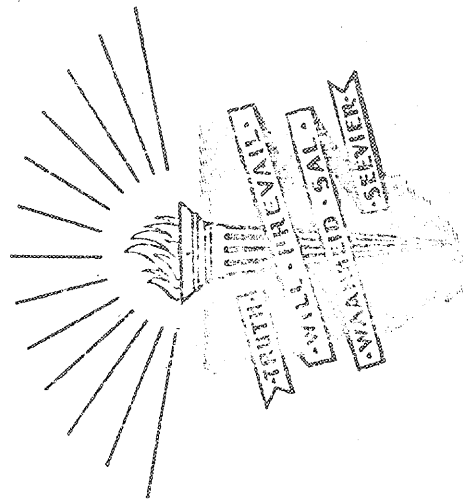
Verkrijgbaar bij den
Algemeenen Secretaris van de Christen-Studenten
Vereniging. Stellenbosch.

EEN PENNY PER STUK (POST EXTRA).

National Unity

An Address by

J. H. Hofmeyr



JUDGMENT

GREY SHIRT

LIBEL ACTION

AT

GRAHAMSTOWN



REVEREND A. LEVY

versus

HANNES von STRAUSS von MOLTKE

HARRY VICTOR INCH

DAVID HERMANUS OLIVIER, Jun.

MISCEGENATION

A STUDY OF THE BIOLOGICAL
SOURCES OF INHERITANCE OF
THE SOUTH AFRICAN
EUROPEAN POPULATION

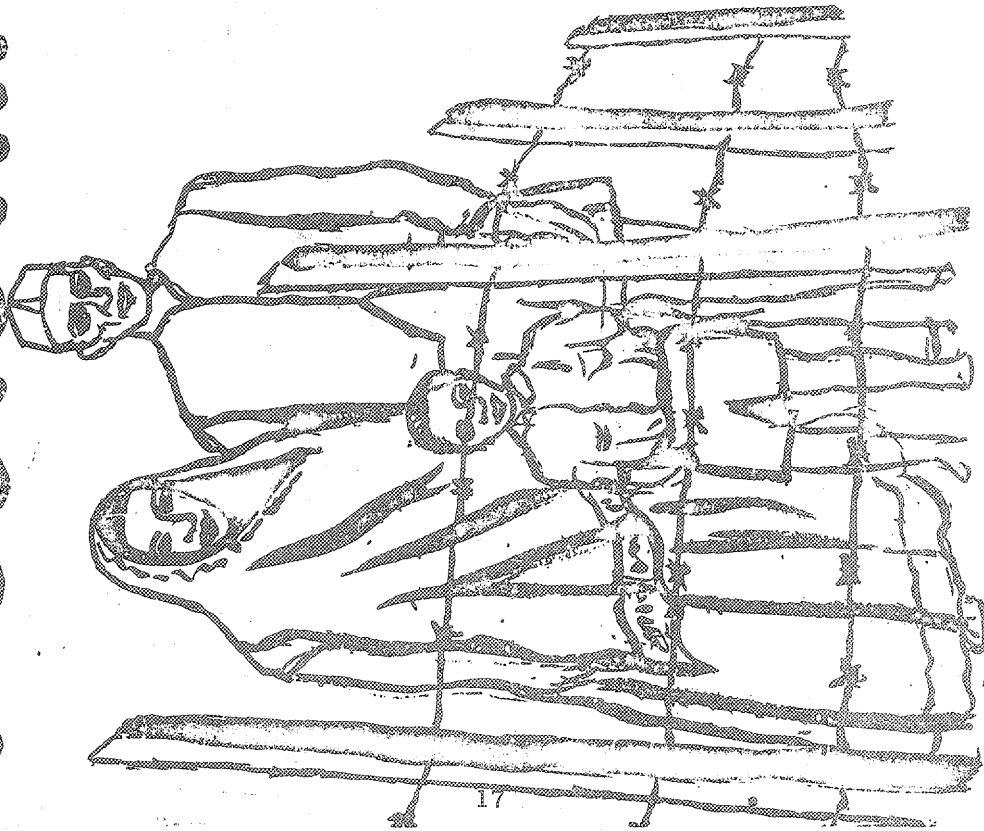
By
GEORGE FINDLAY.



THE "PRETORIA NEWS" AND PRINTING WORKS, LTD.
VERMEULEN STREET, PRETORIA.

1936.

resist...



indian ghetto act

5.

PLATE III

face the future

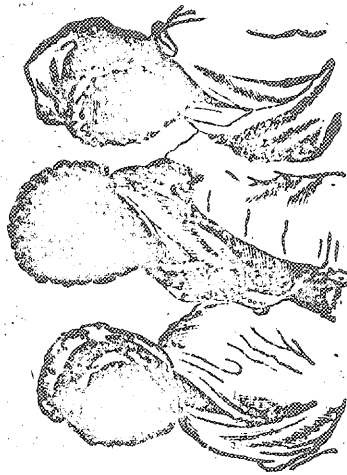
Foreword by Chief A. Luthuli

PRICE
1/-

6.

THE

CONVERTED HOTTENTOTS.



LONDON:

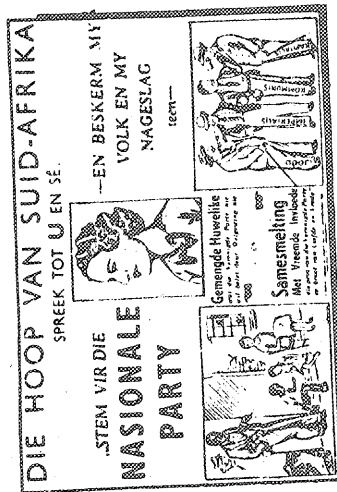
Printed by W. Nicholson, Warner Street,
FOR WILLIAMS & SMITH, 10, STATIONERS' COURT,
LUDGATE STREET.

IN the close of the year 1803, as many well re-
member, Mr. Kitchener, a Dutch Missionary in
Africa, visited England with three converted Hot-
tentots, whom he brought with him partly from their
desire to see European Christians, and partly for the
encouragement of the Missionary Society and its friends,
as a proof that under their patronage, his labours had
not been in vain. The names of the Christian Hotten-
tots are as follows.

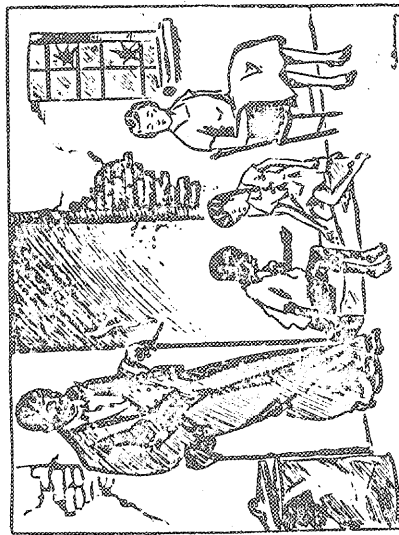
John Van Rooy; Mary, his wife; and Mar-
tius Arendse. John is a pure Hottentot, without any
mixture with another nation, and is a very sensible
judicious Christian. Mary is a very sprightly woman,
loquacious, and very lively in religion. No. XVI.

THE NATIONALIST INSULT TO SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN

They Did It In 1938 . . .
THEY ARE DOING IT AGAIN!



THIS is the "Basterplakkaat" issued by the Nationalists in 1938. It was printed and distributed by "Die Voortrekker Pers", printers of "Die Transvaler". The cartoon in the bottom left-hand corner shows a white woman living with a native. Here, below, you see this insulting cartoon enlarged:



The Nationalists tried to suggest that under the United Party there would be mixed marriages. What an insult to South African women! It disgusted voters in their thousands. Nationalists themselves were ashamed of it. Now . . .

THEY ARE DOING IT AGAIN!

FIFTH THOUSAND.

PRICE, 1/-

Journal of the Bombo

A Translation
from a Dutch Pamphlet
issued in 1882,

ENTITLED,

"De Transvaksie Oorlog,"

WHICH PROVES BEYOND A DOUBT HOW DEEP-LAID AND
WELL-PLANNED HAS BEEN THE PLOTTING OF THE
AFRICANER PARTY TO OVERTHROW BRITISH
SUPREMACY IN SOUTH AFRICA.

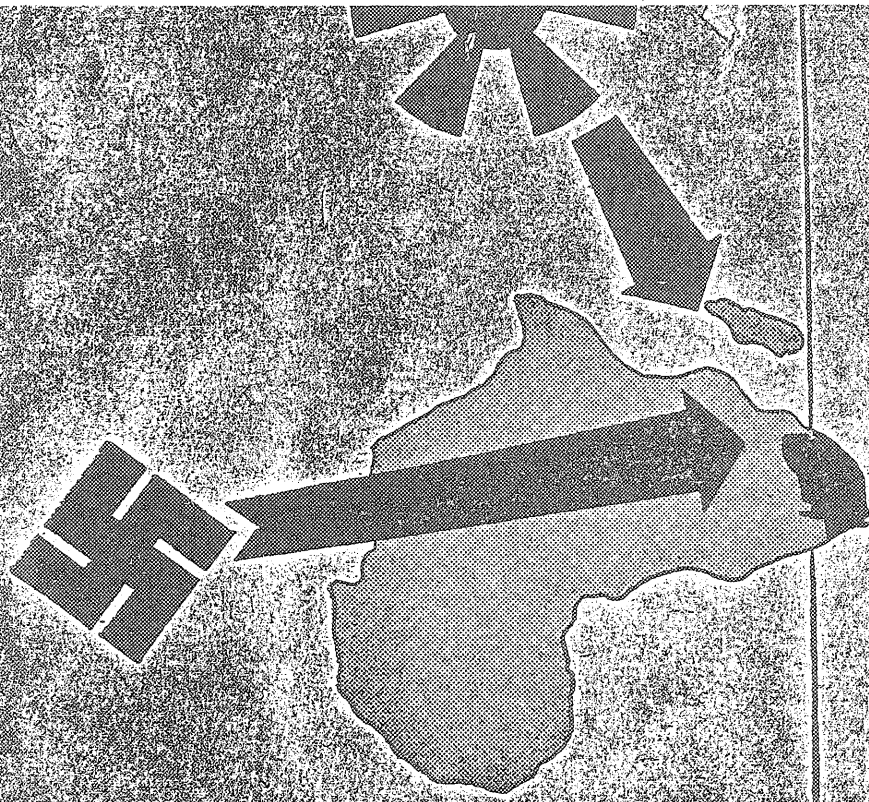
This Translation is Copyright.

Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope:

JOSIAH SLATER, "JOURNAL" PRINTING & PUBLISHING WORKS.

AND OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

9.



Afrikaners Ontwaak!

Deur Prof. A.C. Cilliers ... Stellenbosch

PLATE V

10.

PRICE 1/-

The Other Side

— of the —

Rebellion,

AND A WORD TO GENERAL SMUTS.

By

JOHAN H. SCHOEMAN.

"General, I for one won't gladly choose to be cast into all the orthodox hells in existence to being the author of such blasphemy." —

(From a word to Gen. Smuts.)

11.

Price: ONE SHILLING

African Peoples Organisation



Presidential Address and Minutes

of

GENERAL CONFERENCE

held at

Cape Town, 11th — 14th April, 1939.



A.P.O. Head Office.
42a Long Street,
CAPE TOWN.

Telephone
2-6670

PLATE VI

12.

CHARLES DICKENS

OLIVER TWIST

POCKET DIGEST EDITION

CAMBRIDGE PRESS INC.

13.

GENERAL SMUTS EXPOSES

The FOLLY OF NEUTRALITY

Speech by the Prime
Minister, General the
Rt. Hon. J. C. SMUTS,
P.C., C.H., K.C., D.T.D.,
in The Senate of the Union
Parliament at Cape Town
on January 30th, 1940.

Issued by the Union Unity Truth
Service.

Surrey House

Johannesburg



Commissioner St.

November, 1939.

"ONE COUNTRY AND ONE PEOPLE"

14.

THE BOER WAR

A HISTORY

BY

ALLEN WELSH DULLES

The Boers are very industrious and are hard workers and are very fond of the Bible, but the Boer prisoners are not even allowed to have the Psalms for they think it will incourage them. They love their country especially and they ought to have it in spite of the wicked English who are trying to rob them of it. I hope that the Boers will win for the Boers are in the wright and the British are in the wrong in the War.

THE END.

15.

70 Dec 1965 ¹⁹⁰² Allen Dulles

PLATE VII



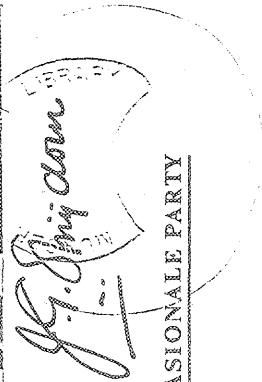
16.

Ons Eerste Minister
ADV. J. C. STRUDOM



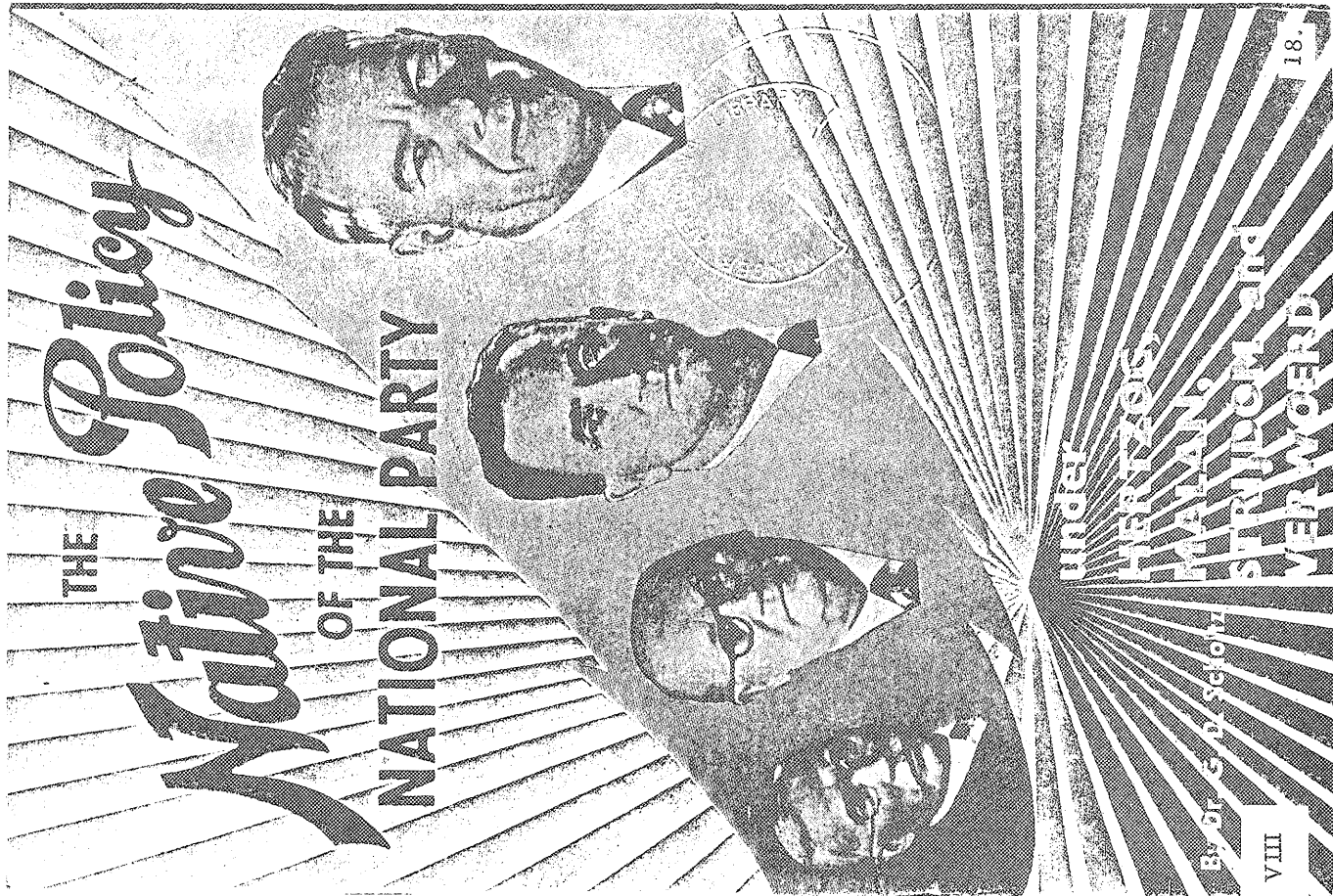
DIE NASIONALE PARTY

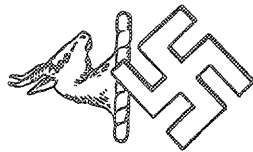
VAN TRANSVAAL



Guldingsfees

Pretoria, 6 Desember 1954





The Hooked Cross or "Swastika" (an old Sanscrit word signifying good luck and prosperity) is an historic symbol of the Aryan race and one commonly used in olden times as a propitious sign of reviving youth. At the present day it has been universally adopted by those who, in all parts of the world, are manfully upholding, often against tremendous odds, the cause of Christian European Civilization and of Humanity.

The Springbok, superimposed on the Swastika, stands for South Africa, and the Leader-in-Chief has provisionally approved this device of Swastika with Springbok as the emblem of South African Nationalism.

The provisions of this Constitution and Programme of Principles were drafted by a Convention held in Pretoria in April, 1936, and were confirmed by the second Party Congress held in Pretoria in May, 1937.

The General Headquarters of the South African National Party and of the South African Greyshirt Movement are at present located at 78 Hout Street, Cape Town (P.O. Box 2432; Telephone 2-6864).

Chinese Labour.

- I. WHY NATIVE LABOUR IS SHORT.
- II. THE TRUTH ABOUT STAGNATION ON THE RAND.
- III. WHY THE WHITE MAN IS NOT WANTED.
- IV. THE TREATMENT OF THE CHINAMAN.
- V. THE TRUTH ABOUT PUBLIC OPINION IN SOUTH AFRICA.

By Dr. MACNAMARA, M.P.

[REPRINTED (WITH ADDITIONS) BY KIND PERMISSION FROM
"THE DAILY NEWS."]

PRICE ONE PENNY.

LONDON:
THE NEW AGE PRESS,
8, JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

1904

No. 65.

SOUTH AFRICA CONCILIATION COMMITTEE.

PRO VERITATE, PRO UNITATE, PRO PACE.

HORRORS OF THE WAR.

BY

A CANADIAN OFFICER AND OTHER EYE-WITNESSES.

The Committee has thought it right to publish the following letter, as it is, so far as they know, the only account of the way the war is being conducted, *authenticated by an officer's name*. The two additional extracts are taken from letters, the one written and the other verified by persons known to members of the Executive to be absolutely trustworthy and careful in their investigation of facts.

The first is taken from the *Manchester Guardian* of January 29th, the two others from the *Manchester Guardian* of January 28th.

I.

"KITCHENER'S IRON HAND," BY A CANADIAN OFFICER AT THE FRONT.

In a letter from Belfast, South Africa, says the Ottawa correspondent of the *New York Sun*, of January 7th, Lieutenant Morrison, of Ottawa, editor of the *Ottawa Citizen*, who is with the Canadian artillery there and has been recently mentioned in despatches for gallant conduct in action, describes the march through Steilpoort Valley, north of Belfast. He says:—

"Bright and early we marched off. The Canadians, as usual, were in the advanced guard, with the 5th Lancers and two pom-poms. Colonel King commanded the advance and General Smith-Dorrien the main body. During the trek, which lasted four days, our progress was like the old-time forays in the highlands of Scotland two centuries ago. The country is very like Scotland, and we moved on from valley to valley lifting cattle and sheep, burning, looting, and turning out the women and children to sit and weep in despair and utter misery beside the ruins of their once beautiful farmsteads. It was the first touch of Kitchener's iron hand—a terrible thing to witness, and I don't know that I want to see another trip of the sort. It rather revolted the most of us.

"We burned a track about six miles wide through these fertile valleys, and completely destroyed the village of Wilpoort and the flourishing town of Dullstroom. The column left a trail of fire and

PLATE X

THE JEWISH PROBLEM IN SOUTH AFRICA

SPEECH DELIVERED BY
ERIC H. LOUW, M.P.

IN THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY ON
24th FEBRUARY, 1939.

"South Africa has a Jewish problem, and we cannot deal with it effectively, unless we name it specifically, and face it squarely."

—Dr. D. F. Malan, M.P., in the House of Assembly on Jan. 12th, 1937.

MASS MEETING

in the

DRILL HALL — CAPE TOWN

THURSDAY, 8th FEBRUARY, 1951

at 8 p.m.

Defeat the Malan-Havenga plan
on Coloured Vote

Demand votes for all South Africans
on an equal basis

Demand the right of Non-Europeans
to sit in Parliament

Chairman- Mr. D. A. NAGIA

SPEAKERS :

Councillor SAM. KAHN, M.P., Dr. J. S. MOROKA,
(President General African National Congress)

Dr. Y. M. DADOO, (South African Indian Congress-
National President), Mr. S. M. RAHIM, (President-
A.P.O.) Messrs. J. GOMAS, R. NDIMANDI, N. HASSEN

All Races Unite for Political Freedom and
Liberty

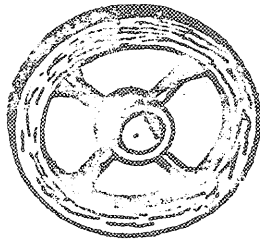
23. Come early and get a seat

Issued by Sandra Pillay, Chairman of the Franchise Action Committee,
112, Caledon Street, Cape Town.

International

PLATE XII

ISANDULELA NQUNQUTHELA



ukuthumela izithunywa
zase ntshona Langa
Kapa kwi...

NQUNQUTHELA YA BANTU

RAUTINI NGOMHLA WANAM 25 nomhle 26 ka JUNE

IZITHETHI EZIBALULEKILEYO KULE IMIBUTHO

African National Congress, S.A. Coloured People's
Organisation, Congress of Democrats

E. PARADE

Ngolwesithathu ngomhla we
8 ka June 1955
ukusukela ngo 5.30 p.m.

UMCULO IKWAYALA NEMINYE IMIBONISO

PHAMBILI ENKULULEKWENI

THE
NATIONAL COALITION GOVERNMENT
1939-1942

ITS WORK FOR WAR
AND PEACE

Issued by the

General Secretary of the United Party,
Head Office: 183, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

SPECIAL NOTE: Although this brochure is issued by the United Party, Head Office, it should be noted that the present Government of the Union (the Smuts Regime) is a Coalition Government, and all Parties in the Coalition are entitled to the praise for the work of the Government as a whole.

O. A. OOSTHUIZEN,
General Secretary, United Party.

Printed by Rostra Printers (Pty.), Ltd., Van Brandis Street, Johannesburg.

THE
TRANSVAAL QUESTION

OR
THE CIVILISING MISSION OF ENGLAND

JUDGED
FROM THE MUSSULMAN POINT OF VIEW

BY
ISMAIL KEMAL BEY

TRANSLATED FROM THE TURKISH
AND PRECEDED BY AN INTRODUCTION BY THE AUTHOR

PRICE : 2 SHILLINGS

CHAPMAN AND HALL | ALFRED VROMANT & Co
LIMITED | RUE DE LA CHAPELLE, 3
LONDON | BRUSSELS

1901

*Bound by Mr. R. W.
1904*

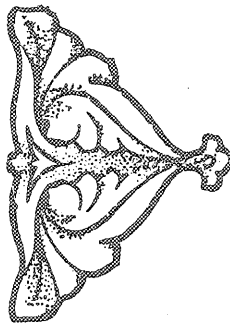
The Hun in our Hinterland;

OR,

The Menace of G.S.W.A.

BY

J. K. O'CONNOR.



T. MASKEW MILLER,

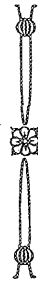
PUBLISHER,

ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN.

DIE NASIONALE PORTRET BOEK

VAN

Wakers, Leiers, Stryers, en Lyers.



NASIONALISTE!

„Geluk met die Nuwe Jaar 1917,
en daarna.”

PRIJS 2/6 STUK, POS VRY.

Verkrygbaar by . . .

A. B. de V. PICKARD,
Bus 1313,

PRETORIA.

SIE VOORSKRIF.

VERSLAG

VAN HET

GEKOZEN KOMITEE

OP DE

REBELLE.

Gedrukt op last van de Volksraad.

APRIL 1915.

KAAPSTAD:

CAPE TIMES BEPERKT. REGERINGS DRUKKERS.

1915.

(S.O. 1-1915) - REBELLIE

PLATE XV

29.

"Red Revolt"

THE RAND STRIKE
January-March, 1922.

The Workers' Story.

Written for the Communist Party (S.A.)
by S. P. BUNTING,
With foreword by W. H. ANDREWS.

*"This rage was right in the main.
That acquiescence vain."*

Price 1/6 Post Free.

Published by the Communist Party (S.A.), 4, Trades
Hall, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4179.

THE BOLSHEVIST.

Our Motto: TO-DAY'S NEWS YESTERDAY.

VOL. I.

CAPE TOWN, SATURDAY, 10th MAY, 1919.

NO. 1.

CAPITALIST AGITATORS EXPOSED.

SCOTCH JEWS IN GERMAN PAY.

An interesting discovery has been made at Cockaleekie, in the Western Highlands of Scotland. Our correspondent reports that he met a man who is rumoured to have spoken with a certain John M'Haggis, who is believed to have seen certain documents proving conclusively that the Capitalist agitators, whose organ is known as the *Cape Times*, are really Scotch Jews from Aberdeen, in the pay of the German financiers who made the war. The documents number about ten thousand, and only photographs of them are said to be in existence, though it is thought that at one time there were actual originals extant. They were in the possession of a well-known forger, but there is no reason to doubt their authenticity.

The documents state amongst other interesting matters that the brilliant editor of the "*Cape Times*," Sir P—t—d M—k, is a grand-nephew of Karl Marx, the political economist, who lived in Britain, whose nephew settled in Aberdeen. P—t—d, at the age of three, was so disgusted with his great uncle's theories, that he vowed to dedicate his life to the services of the capitalist plutocracy, provided that they would pay him an excellent salary and get him a knighthood. His real name is Max Cohen. He has been a faithful slave to his patrons, and has succeeded in gathering round him a staff sufficiently pliant.

The documents also refer to Mr. Lance-Corporal, the great military critic and prophet on the "*Slimes*" who is really a certain Sergius Mac-Trotsky, a cousin of Maximilian Harden, an apostate Jew, who knew Cohen in his native Aberdeen, and W. R. Mosensohn, who combines the roles of art critic and detective, having an unerring sense of smell for Bolshevism even in a landscape painting.

The rival editor, Mr. Verdure, who is a natural son of General Pful, was registered in the Synagogue as Levi M'Shugga. His father is very proud of his leaders in the the *Cape Argument*.

The minds of the people from straying to their own interests. They are to make the most of any dissensions that may arise, through no fault of theirs, between the English and Dutch; and—most important of all—they are to publish interesting paragraphs about the Bolsheviks. They are plentifully supplied with these choice titbits of information, which are cabled to them within a few hours of their invention.

"RED RUSSIA."

Before reading the thrilling story of my journey through Russia, let me introduce myself. I am George Washington, the son of Baron Munchausen, the famous novelist. I was but lately employed on Reuter's staff, where my abilities rapidly gained me promotion. I am at present employed on the staff of a local daily. The editor of this paper having a suspicion that the news from Russia may not be in accordance with the facts, has commissioned me to travel to Russia and investigate the conditions in that unhappy land. I am writing this at Odol, a little village on the Caspian Sea. By the way, while travelling through Central Europe, I met Generals Botha and Smuts. I met Botha in Poland. He asked me to remember him to the S.A. people, to tell them his knowledge of the Polish language was improving rapidly. He could say the "Lord's Prayer" in Polish, and had addressed the Poles on several occasions on the two-streams policy. Smuts, when I met him, was rather in a hurry I asked him for information about the Hungarian Government but he was too much in a hurry to reply. He looked very pale. I also spoke to General Coppernut, in charge of the troops on the Southern front. He was very courteous, and confirmed the news, see the *Cape Slimes* of 21st January, that he had recently buried the remains of Maxim Gorky's body, who had been shot twice by the Bolsheviks. I told him that Maxim Gorky was reported to be still alive, but he ridiculed that as a Bolshevik canard. The bones were undoubtedly those of a Russian intellectual. I gained admittance into

fore going to Lenin to demand the same number of capitalists as that given to the 21st. The worker told me it was nothing to worry about, only a matter of unequal rations. Later in the day I heard that the Czar had been executed. Details were lacking, but I can supply them if needed. It is undoubtedly true that the Bolshevik regime is collapsing. It is upheld only by a few Norwegian soldiers, who are on the point of deserting. I would advise the Government of South Africa to be extremely careful, as it is the intention of the Soviet Government to send two million men to conquer South Africa under the leadership of Lapitsky, who has but lately returned to Moscow. The Russians have nothing to eat, but realising that the Revolution to be successful must be international, are sending a large portion of their food to Ireland and the Free State. I heard it stated on good authority that the Soviet Government had refused to negotiate with the British Government on account of the disorders within the Empire. The jails are filled with unfortunate members of all classes, who have fallen victims to the terrible tyranny. Lawyers, politicians and journalists are herded together with other low ruffians, who may also refuse to work. The list of atrocities is truly heart-rending. I heard to-day an account of a noble, who was given a job on the night-wagons, as he was found incapable of any other work. Picture the agony being undergone by this noble, refined and sensitive soul. This unspeakable tyranny must be overthrown. People are actually forced to work in this land of darkness. To placate the wrath of the people the Bolsheviks are giving them free food, housing and clothing. These devils refuse anything but the truth to be published. I feel like joining the Allied Force, but my duty compels me to write on and on and on. I must exhort the people of Cape Town to hold mass meetings every day to protest against this fearful tyranny, and demand in the name of Justice, Freedom and the fourteen points that the Czar shall not be killed again.

31.

FIVE little Boer boys
 Following the Spoor;
 One played Deserter,
 And then there were four.

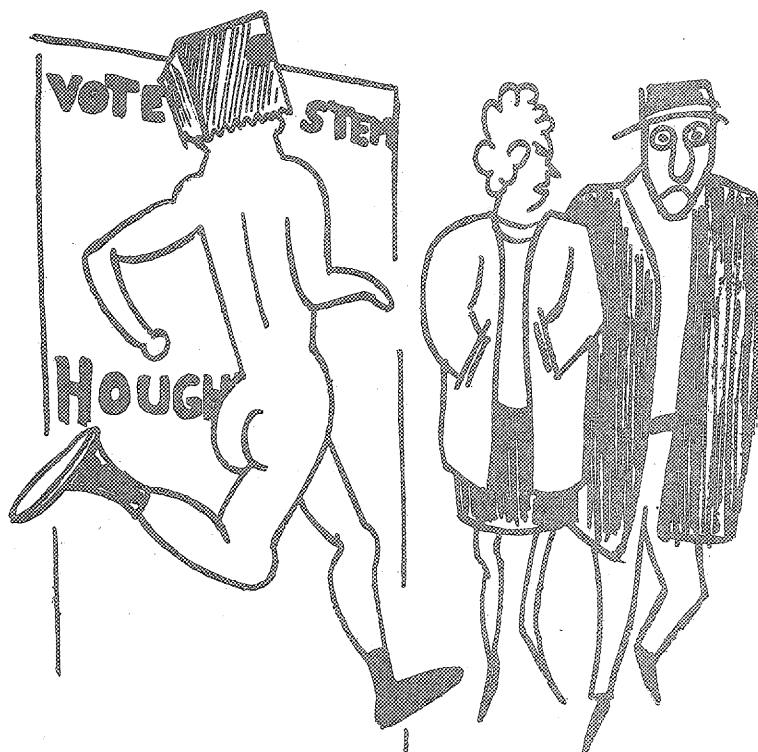
Two little,
 Four little,
 Slim little,
 Trim little,
 Grim little Boer boys!

The musical score is written on two systems of staves. The first system contains the main melody and a piano accompaniment. The second system is labeled 'CHORUS' and contains a new melody and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are written below the staves.

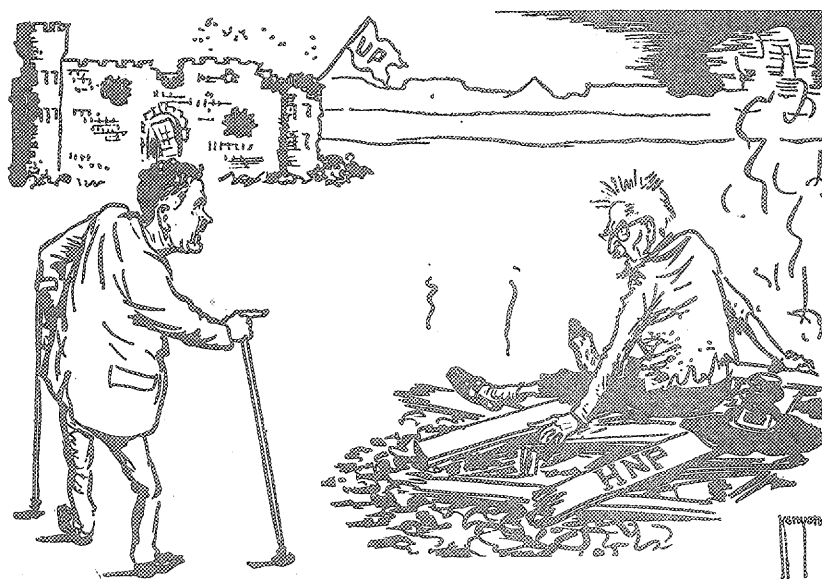
Five lit - tle Boer boys, Fol - low - ing the Spoor; One play - ed De - ser - ter, And then there were four.

CHORUS.

Two little, Four little, Slim lit - tle, Grim lit - tle, Trim lit - tle, Slim lit - tle, Four lit - tle, Two lit - tle, Four lit - tle, Grim lit - tle, Bo - er boys!



"WELL - IT'S NOT HELEN SUZMAN!"
How would she know? Helen



You think you've got troubles

The East London *Daily Despatch's* image of the collapsed state of Albert Hertzog and his H.N.P. consoling Sir De Villiers Graaff.

THE FRUITS OF FUSION

Five Years of
Wonderful Progress
and National
Reconstruction

The Case for an Extended Mandate

Compiled and issued on instructions
of the Central Head Committee of the
United South African National Party.

Head Office,
Box 404,
Pretoria,
31/3/38.

34. Printed by Wallachs' P. & P. Co., Ltd., St. Andrews St., Pretoria.

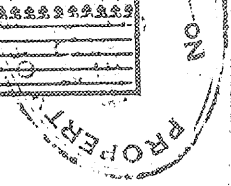
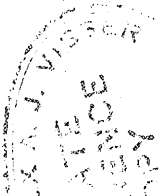
See Blue

DIE ...
OSSEWA-BRANDVAG:

VANWAAR

EN

WAARHEEN





Army Head-Quarters, South Africa.

Your Honour

I greatly regret to see from Your Honour's letter, ^{to G.P. Reitz} the irreconcilable attitude that you have taken up, based on such weak arguments as ^{inaccurate} unofficial notices in ^{news} papers of the type of the Natal Witness.

Same para.
Your Honour has taken a ^{very} grave responsibility upon yourself in thus preventing a settlement which would have saved a great expenditure of blood and loss of property to the Burghers of the Orange River Colony.

Knowing the state of affairs in Europe I thought it was advisable to do away, in the most authoritative manner, ^{amongst the Burghs, Zouaves} with the supposition ^{from} that Intervention might come to aid your Cause; I therefore allowed ~~the~~ telegraphic communication to take place with Mr. Kruger, and I think that it is your duty to inform the Burghers of his reply, in which he emphatically states that no such assistance can be expected or hoped for.

Under these circumstances it seems to me to be almost criminal, ~~that~~, considering the small numbers you can now put in the field, the exhaustion of your Military Resources, and Ammunition, and the hopelessness

PLATE XX

The Nazi Danger in South Africa

by

W. H. Andrews

3^d

Labour Monthly War Pamphlet

Die Politieke Loopbaan

van

DR. D. F. MALAN

opgestel deur

D. J. POTGIETER

— 2 —

(Kopiereg voorbehou).

— 2 —

22 MEI 1943

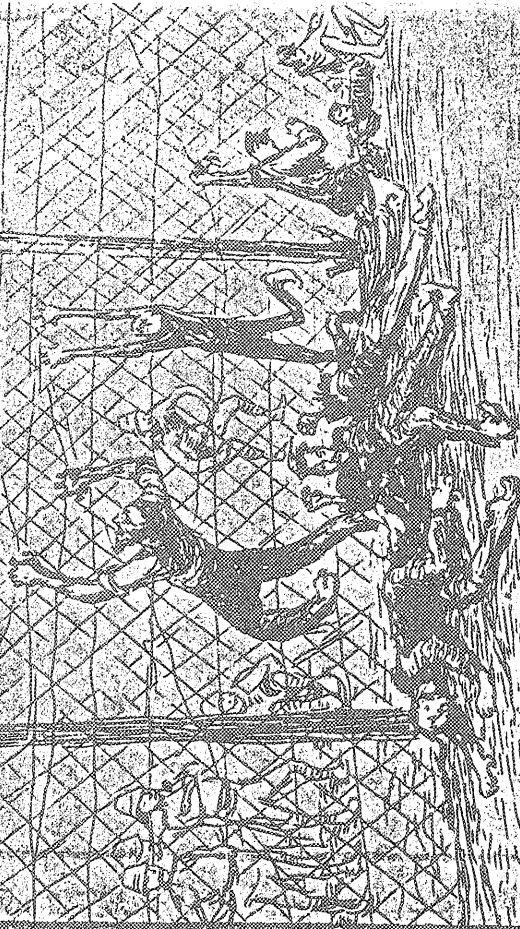
Uitgegee deur en verkrygbaar van die Hooftraad van die
Nasionale Jeugbond van Transvaal, Posbus 1246, Pretoria.

ARE THE COMMUNISTS TO BLAME?

A REPLY
TO
WARMONGERS

PRICE
THREEPENCE

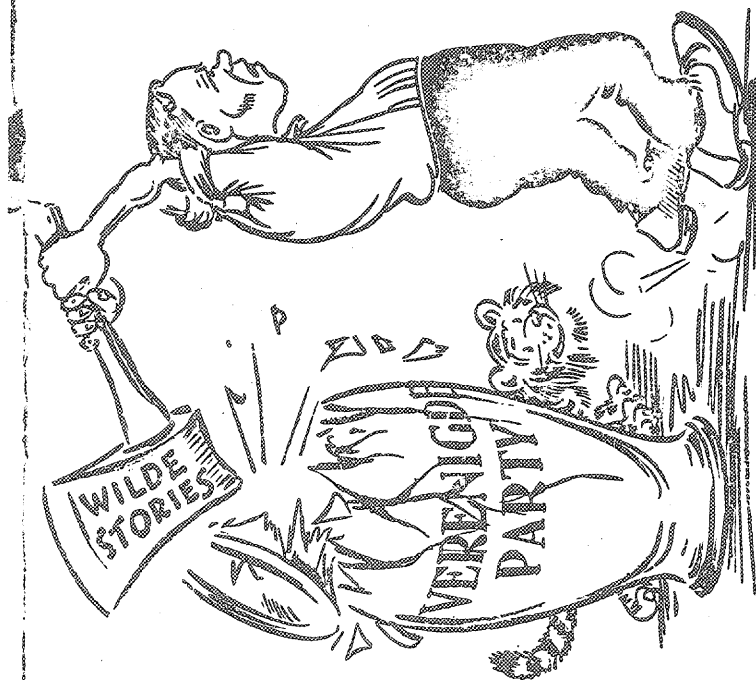
STEFAN SCHROEDER



England

Buton

60
Pfg.



WIL U SAAMSING? STEM NASIONAAL!

Die liedjie binne-in word gesing
op die wysie van
„Polle, Ons Gaan Pêrel toe!”

UNITED FRONT SE „VOLKSLIED”

„My Solly lies over the ocean,
My Solly lies over the sea,
He makes propaganda in Britain,
O bring back my Solly to me!”

Opgetel en uitgegee deur P. W. Botha, Keeromstraat 18,
Kaapstad, en gedruk deur Nasionale Handelsdrukkery
Beperkt, Lissievier.

Catalog of South African Political Ephemera
in the Munger Africana Library

ANC BULLETIN
Johannesburg: African National Congress. June-July, 1959 - Holdings:
1, No. 1 (June, July, 1959)

ABDURAHMAN, A.
Presidential Address delivered by Dr. A. Abdurahman, M.P.C., at the opening of the General Conference, African Peoples Organisation, Cape Town: Wednesday, 2 January, 1935. No imprint
8p
Enclosed: A. P. O. General Executive. 1935.
printed photo

ABE BAILEY INSTITUTE OF
INTERRACIAL STUDIES
Annual Report. 2nd. 1969.
[In English and Afrikaans].
No imprint. 1969.
7, 7p

ABE BAILEY INSTITUTE OF
INTERRACIAL STUDIES
Annual Report. 4th. 1971.
[In English and Afrikaans].
No imprint. 1971.
10, 6p

ABE BAILEY INSTITUTE OF
INTERRACIAL STUDIES
Annual Report. 5th. 1972.
[In English and Afrikaans].
No imprint. 1972.
11, 8p

ABE BAILEY INSTITUTE OF
INTERRACIAL STUDIES LTD.
Annual Report. 6th. 1973.
[In English and Afrikaans].
No imprint.
9, 7p

ADAM, John
South Africa's Bantustans: The Political Geography of National Disaggregation? [197-].
15p typescript reproduction

Address to Annual General Meeting of the Transvaal Indian Youth Congress 17th June, 1956.
4p typescript mimeo

AFRICA 1960 COMMITTEE
Mandate in Trust: The Problem of South West Africa.
London: [1960].
31p

AFRICA TODAY
The Emergency: Sharpeville and after, reports from our correspondents in South Africa. Africa Today: VII, No. 3 (May, 1960).
15p

AFRICAN ADVISORY COUNCIL
Initial Statement of the Subcommittee on Southern Africa of the African Advisory Council. Draft.
n.d.
10p typescript xerox

AFRICAN FOUNDATION OF
SOUTH AFRICA
Constitution.
Johannesburg: n.d.
5p typescript mimeo
incomplete.

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
The A. N. C. is Alive!
2p mimeo broadside
[August, 1963]

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
The African National Congress.
n.d.
3p typescript mimeo

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
African National Congress of South Africa.
Dar-es-Salaam: A. N. C., [1963].
24p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
The African National Congress of South Africa (Excerpts from Policy and Programme).
Dar-es-Salaam: African National Congress. External Mission, [1962?].
38p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
Africans' Claims in South Africa.
Pretoria: Liberty Printers for the ANC, Johannesburg, [1945?].
16p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
Annual Conference. Bloemfontein, December, 1949. Memorandum of the resolutions passed.
8p typescript carbon

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
Annual National Conference. 46th. Durban, 13-14 Dec., 1958. Programme.
1p typescript mimeo

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
Ban! Ban! Ban!
Johannesburg, [22/6/59]
1p mimeo broadside
[circular disputed by the ANC]
Bound with: African National Congress.
Press statements [repudiating false circulars]

[AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS]
Charles Dickens. Oliver Twist, Pocket Digest Edition.
Cambridge Press Inc.
[Revolutionary pamphlet]
London: Communist Party Headquarters, nd
35p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

[Documents from Rivonia.]

Contents:

1. Operation Mayibuye, Pts. I, II, III, IV. 4p
2. To all the Branches. 1p
3. The target which we are aiming at. 6p
4. The speakers' notes: a brief course on the training of organisers. 9p
5. Report on decisions taken by the Interim National Executive. 2p
6. Torture in South Africa. 3p
7. N.L.F. work in towns. 6p
8. How do we set about to get freedom. 3p
9. Pamphlet No. : Secret Communist...[portions of p. 1 illegible]. 3p
10. Revolution in Latin America: Cuba the first stage. 13p
11. Pamphlet No. II: The conquest of power in South Africa. 8p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS OF S.A.

Forward to Freedom, Documents on the National Policies of the African National Congress of South Africa.

Morogoro, Tanzania: ANC, [196-]

32p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, et. al.

Mass Meeting. Defiance of unjust laws. Sun., 19th Oct, 1952. [In English and Xhosa].

Woodstock: Pioneer Press, for the Coordinating Committee, A.N.C., F.A.C., I.A., Cape Town, [1952]

2p on 11. broadside

bound with: AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, et. al. Mass Meeting. Defiance of unjust laws. Wed, 3rd Dec....

_____. Another issue. bound together.

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, et. al.

Mass Meeting. Defiance of unjust laws. Wed, 3rd Dec....

Woodstock: Pioneer Press, n.d. 1p broadside

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

New Problems of the Democratic Movement.

[Cape Town]: A.N.C., "early 1962"

7p typescript photostat

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, et. al.

No to War! Yes - to Freedom! Johannesburg: Lincoln Press, n.d.

[4]p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

The People Accept the Challenge of the Nationalists. Our Political Line of Action.

[Cape Town]: A.N.C. National Executive, March, 1963

6p typescript photostat

Cover notes: To Dr. Griffiths from E. B.

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Poster: Police Agents at Work. 1961 May.

1p

printed poster

in Binder 6, SOUTH AFRICA/- Manuscripts, item 6.15 of

COLLECTED LETTERS & MANUSCRIPTS

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Press statement by ANC on French A-Bomb explosion in the Sahara, received by fone [sic] by Benjamin Pogrund. n.d. [1961?]

1p typescript carbon

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Press statements [repudiating false circulars]. 1959.

1p typescript mimeo

Attached: and separately catalogued:

1. A disputed circular: [African National Congress]. Ban! Ban! Ban! [22/6/59] 1p mimeo broadside
2. A retort from the Pan Africanist Congress: Pan-Africanist Congress. A.N.C. Boycott Hopeless... The Communists are misleading our people... [June, 1959]. 1p mimeo broadside

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. SOUTH AFRICA

A Short History.

London: ANC Information Bureau, [196-]

30p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, jt. at. LABOUR

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

South Africa, Apartheid, and Britain.

London: May, 1970.

19p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. (Cape Western), jt. at.

SOUTH AFRICA CONGRESS OF DEMOCRATS (Cape Region);

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (Cape Western); SOUTH

AFRICA COLOURED PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION

Stop the Slave Labour Bill.

Woodstock: Pioneer Press, [1954].

[2]p folded

[AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS]

[Transvaal Branches: Table of Activities]

2p typescript

Note: Copy: Found in ANC Office on November 24, 1959

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Why Communism? To Break the Chains of Oppression and Exploitation.

n.p.: A.N.C., October, 1960.

12p typescript photostat

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS YOUTH LEAGUE

Annual Conference. Durban, 1959. 11-13 July.

Agenda Book. [Addresses by Conference delegates]. Durban: 1959

variously paced mimeo

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. Congress Youth League.

Basic Policy of Congress Youth League.

n.d.

5p typescript mimeo

AFRICAN NATIONAL CON-
GRESS YOUTH LEAGUE
(TRANSVAAL)
A Call on June 26th... National
Day of Prayer!!
Johannesburg: [1957]
1p broadside

AFRICAN NATIONAL CON-
GRESS. Congress Youth League.
National Executive Committee.
Basic Policy of the Congress
Youth League.
n.d.
10p typescript reproduction

AFRICAN NATIONAL CON-
GRESS. Publicity and Informa-
tion Bureau. African National
Congress.
South Africa, a Short History.
London: ANC, [1970?]
31p

AFRICAN NATIONAL CON-
GRESS WOMEN'S LEAGUE, jt. at.
FEDERATION OF SOUTH
AFRICAN WOMEN & AFRICAN
NATIONAL CONGRESS
WOMEN'S LEAGUE
Women in Chains.
Johannesburg: [1956?]
12p

AFRICAN NATIONALISTS
May Demonstrations - a Fraud.
No imprint [pencilled date:
14/5/61]
1p broadside

AFRICAN PEOPLE'S ORGANI-
SATION
A. P. O., Official Organ of the
African People's Organisation.
Cape Town: A. P. O. Offices
Holdings:
VI: 1919: Nos. 167, 169, 171-2,
175-178.
VII: 1920: Nos. 179-182, 196.
VIII: 1921-22: Nos. 200, 203,
212, 216.

AFRICAN PEOPLE'S ORGANI-
SATION
Annual Conference. Cape Town,
2-5 January, 1946.
Agenda and motions.
4p typescript mimeo

AFRICAN PEOPLE'S ORGANI-
SATION
Conference. [Cape Town] 3-6
January, 1943.
Agenda and motions.
6p typescript ditto

AFRICAN PEOPLES ORGANI-
SATION
Presidential address and
minutes of General Conference
held at Cape Town 11th-14th
April, 1939.
Cape Town: Samuel Griffiths,
[1939]
52p

AFRICAN POLITICAL ORGAN-
ISATION
Annual Congress of the African
Political Organisation. Fifth.
Oudtshoorn. 7th, 8th, 9th, and
10th Jan., 1907.
Oudtshoorn: J.&H. Pocock, 1907.

THE AFRICANIST, Official
Organ of the Pan Africanist
Congress.
Johannesburg
Holdings:
1958: IV /2/
1960: VI 1/

AGENDA, A Newsletter of the
United Party.
Johannesburg:
[Occasional] March, 1952 -
Holdings:
No. 1 (3/52) - No. 13 (2/2/53)

AHMAD, Barakat
Maltreatment and Torture of
Prisoners in South Africa:
Report of the Special Commit-
tee on Apartheid.
New York: U.N. Unit on Apar-
theid, 1973
136p

AIKEN, A., et. al.
The Tariff Problem of South
Africa, a Plea for the Con-
sumer, the Farmer and the
Miner. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Transvaal
Leader, 1911.
20, 20p

AINSLIE, Rosalynde
Masters and Serfs, Farm
Labour in South Africa.
London: International Defence
and Aid Fund, 1973.
55p illus

AINSLIE, Rosalynde
The Unholy Alliance: Salazar,
Verwoerd, Wellensky. 2d ed.
London: Anti-Apartheid Move-
ment, Council for Freedom in
Portugal and the Colonies, and
Movement for Colonial Free-
dom, 1962.
38p

AINSLIE, Rosalynde, &
ROBINSON, Dorothy
The Collaborators.
London: Anti-Apartheid Move-
ment, [1963]
31p

ALL-IN-AFRICA NATIONAL
ACTION COUNCIL
Boycott These Stooage Apartheid
Councils. [In English and Zulu].
No imprint.
2p on 1 l. broadside

ALL-IN-AFRICAN NATIONAL
ACTION COUNCIL
People of South Africa, Citizens
of All Races.
Johannesburg: Royal Printers,
n.d.
2p folded broadside

AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON
AFRICA
Action Against Apartheid, What
you can do about racial dis-
crimination in South Africa.
New York: 1960.
16p

AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON
AFRICA
Southwest Africa: the UN's
Stepchild.
New York: 195-.
27p

ANDREWS, W. H.
The Nazi Danger in South
Africa.
London: Labour Monthly, [194-]
20p

ANDREWS, W.H.
The Nazi Danger in South
Africa.
London: Caledonian Press, Ltd.,
n.d. [1941]
20p

ANONYMOUS
The Afrikaner-Broederbond, A
State Within a State.
Johannesburg: Campaign for
Right and Justice, n.d.
32p

THE ANTI-NAZI
Johannesburg: Anti-Nazi Vigi-
lance Comm.
weekly 1934-
Holdings:
I, 11/
3/10/34

The Appeal Court's Judgment
on the Separate Representation
of Voters Act.
Bloemfontein: The Friend News-
papers, Ltd., 1952.
21p

ASHLEY, M. J.
The Education of White Elites
in South Africa.
Rondebosch: University of Cape
Town, Abe Bailey Institute of
Interracial Studies, 1972.
(Reprinted from Comparative
Education, VII, No. 1 (Ag.
1971), pp. 32-45.)

ASSAGAI
London: The Assagai Group.
[monthly?] January 1, 1963 -
Holdings:
No. 1 (January 1, 1963)
No. 2 (March, 1963)
No. 3 (April, 1963)
No. 4 (May, 1963)

ATKINSON, V. R.
Address delivered by Mr. V. R.
Atkinson, President of the
Bantu Wage and Productivity
Association to the Natal Branch
on the 4th March, 1964.
4p typescript mimeo

ATKINSON, Vernon, GOLDBERG,
Harry, & SILBERBAUER, E.
Raymond
The Bantu Market, Spending
Power and Potential, addresses
by the President, Chairman,
and Director of the Bantu Wage
and Productivity Association,
delivered at the Fifth Annual
General Meeting, 1963.
15p

The Attempt to Crush Labour:
A Reply to Smuts: Creswell's
Speech on Indemnity Bill.
Cape Town: Cyona Press, 1914.
47p

AUALA, Bishop Leonard N.
The Ovambo: Our Problems
and Hopes.
Pasadena, CA: California Insti-
tute of Technology, 1973.
(Munger Africana Library
Notes. 17. February, 1973).
32p

AUDAX, Journal of the Wit-
watersrand Young Progressives.
Johannesburg.
Holdings:
No. 35 (April, 1967.)

AUSTIN, Dennis
Britain, South Africa, and the
O.A.U., draft chapter for dis-
cussion at Discussion Meeting
on South Africa (2), Royal
Institute of International Affairs,
London, 4 February 1965.
27p typescript mimeo
Restricted access.

AZANIA COMBAT
London: Mission to Europe &
the Americas Pan Africanist
Congress.
Holdings:
1971: No. 3, No. 4
1973: Spr Issue, /2/
1974: 1/2/

BADENHORST, L. T.
South Africa. June 21, 1973.
33p typescript reproduction

BADENHORST, Thy
Attitudes of South Africans
towards the United States and
Americans, report on an
opinion and attitude survey.
[conducted in 1968]. ca. 1969.
60, 25p typescript reproduction
table of statistical breakdown
included.

BADENHORST, Thy
What does the average white
South African think of the
U.S.A. and Americans?
ca. 1969.
5p typescript reproduction

BAIN, Graham C. B.
Crime, the American Negro,
and the Urban Native in South
Africa.
Pretoria: Carnegie Corporation
Visitors; Grants Committee,
1938.
67p

BALLINGER, R. B.
South Africa and the United
Nations: Myth and Reality.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of International Affairs,
1963.
32p

BALLINGER, R. B.
South West Africa after the
Judgement.
Reprint from Optima September
1964
pp. 142-154

BALLINGER, Ronald B.
South-West Africa: The Case
Against the Union.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1961.
56p

[BANTU AFFAIRS COMMIS-
SIONER]
Domestic Servants in Urban
Areas.
Johannesburg: Dagbreek, n.d.
16p illus

BANTU INVESTMENT COR-
PORATION
What it is and how it operates,
House building loans, instruc-
tions to applicants. How to
invest with the Corporation.
nd
6p typescript mimeo

BANTU WAGE AND PRODUC-
TIVITY ASSOC.
Annual General Meeting. 7th.
Johannesburg, 29 Sept., 1965.
Agenda
2p typescript mimeo

BANTU WAGE AND PRODUC-
TIVITY ASSOC.
Chairman's report and address
at the first annual general
meeting. September 23, 1959.
No imprint. [1959]
8p

BANTU WAGE AND PRODUC-
TIVITY ASSOCIATION.
NEWSLETTER
Johannesburg:
Holdings:
No. 24 (5-63), Nos 28-41 (2-
63--7-64), No. 43 (8-64), Nos
45-48 (1-65--6-65), No. 63
(12-67).

BARLOW, Arthur G.
Appeal to My Fellow Free-
Staters.
Bloemfontein: A. C. White,
[194-]
16p

BARRATT, John &
HIRSCHMANN, David, com-
pilers
Questions Affecting South Africa
at the United Nations 1972,
proceedings of the Security
Council and the General
Assembly (27th Session).
Johannesburg: The South African
Institute of International Affairs,
Sept., 1973.
63p appendixes

BASSON, J. D. Du. P.
Die taak van die blance politi-
kus t.o.v. rasseverhoudinge in
Suid-Afrika.
[Stellenbosch]: South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs, n.d.
5p typescript mimeo

BELL, Fred. W.
Open letter to members of the
Legislature of the Union of
South Africa in connection with
the Native Franchise.
Johannesburg: R. S. Esson, 1936.
15p

BENBOW, Colin
Boer Prisoners of War in
Bermuda.
Hamilton: Island Press, 1962.

BENSON, Ivor
The Press and Public Opinion.
Johannesburg: South African
Broadcasting Corp., [1963]
16p

BENSON, Ivor
The Press and Public Opinion.
Johannesburg: South African
Broadcasting Corp., [1963]
27p

BERNON, M. P. & KROG, G.
Facts, Figures and Guide for
the General Election. [In
English and Afrikaans].
Durban: John Ramsay, [1953]
[27]p
1948 election results printed.
1953 election results inked in
on blanks provided.

BERNSTEIN, Edgar
The Legacy of General Smuts:
Its Significance for South Africa
and the World.
Johannesburg: Eagle Press, 1950
24p

BERNSTEIN, Hilda
South Africa: The Terrorism of
Torture.
London: International Defence
and Aid Fund, 1972.
54p

BERRY, artist
Political cartoon. Magtig! That's
Apartheid... That Was!
original drawing. pen & ink,
charcoal and pastel.
27 cm x 36.5 cm
in PORTFOLIO 1, item P. 62
in COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

BIESHEUVAL, S.
Africans in Industry, a Study of
Work Motivation. July 23, 1973.
19p typescript reproduction

BIESCHEUVEL, S.
The Black-White Wage Gap:
What Can Be Done About It?
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1972
19p

BIESHEUVEL, S.
Motivating the White Labour
Force. July 5, 1973.
18p typescript reproduction

BIESHEUVEL, Simon
Race, Culture and Personality,
The Fifteenth Hoernle Memorial
Lecture delivered under the
auspices of the South African
Institute of Race Relations...
on October 14, 1959....
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1959
37p

BIESHEUVEL, S.
Work Adaptation of Different
Ethnic Groups by S. Biesheuvel,
personnel director, S.A.
Breweries Ltd. 1971.
28p typescript

BIKO, B. S., editor
Black Viewpoint.
Durban: Spro-cas Black Com-
munity Programmes, 1972.
67p

BIKO, B. S.
White Racism and Black Con-
sciousness by B. S. Biko,
South African Students' Organi-
sation (SASO). Address at
First Inter-University research
Workshop on Students and Youth
in South Africa, Abe Bailey
Institute of Inter-racial Studies,
University of Cape Town,
January, 1971.

Birth of the Bond: A Transla-
tion from a Dutch Pamphlet
issued in 1882, entitled, "De
Transvaalse Oorlog,"....
Grahamstown: Josiah Slater,
n.d.
24p

The Black Man's Progress in
South Africa [In English, French
and German].
Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd.,
n.d.
[40]p illus
Issued by State Information
Office, Pretoria. Reprinted
from Lantern, the Journal of
the South African Association
for Adult Education

BLACK PEOPLE'S CONVEN-
TION & SOUTH AFRICAN
STUDENTS' ORGANISATION
[On Black Politics] [1973]
16p typescript reproduction

BLACK SASH
Memorandum on the application
of the pass laws and influx
control.
Johannesburg: The Black Sash,
1971
59p

[BLACKWELL, Judge Leslie]
Langa, by a Cape Town
Lawyer. [196-]
10p typescript carbon

BLACKWELL, Leslie
Verdict on Academic Apartheid.
ca. 1965.
9p typescript carbon

BLELOCH, W. E. &
O'FLAHERTY, A. E.
The German Plot in South
Africa, and its Connection with
the Gold of the Far East Rand,
a resume of the addresses
given by Mr. W. E. Bleloch
and Mr. A. E. O'Flaherty at
Citizen Mass meetings in the
town halls of the leading towns
of the Transvaal Natal and Cape
Colony, with latest map of the
Far East Rand.
Johannesburg: Cape Times Ltd,
1917.
72p

BLELOCH, W. E. &
O'FLAHERTY, A. E.
The German Plot in South
Africa; and its Connection with
the Gold of the Far East Rand.
Johannesburg: Cape Times Ltd,
1917.
15p

BLINK, H.
Transvaal en Omliggende
Landen.
Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy,
1889.
116p

BLUMHAGEN, H.
Sudafrika (Unter Einschluss von
Sudwestafrika).
Hamburg: L. Friederichsen &
Co., 1921
148p

BOARD, C., DAVIES, R. J.,
and FAIR, T. J. D.
Structure of the South African
Space Economy: An Integrated
Approach.
Reprint from Regional Studies,
Vol. 4, 1970, pp. 367-392.
Oxford, etc.: Pergamon Press,
1970

BOER COMMITTEE
FRERE, Bartle & BOER COM-
MITTEE
Interview between H. M. High
Commissioner Sir Bartle Frere,
and the Deputation from the
Boer Committee, at the Burgher
Camp, April, 1879, with memo-
rial to the Queen, and despatch
of Sir Bartle Frere forwarding
the same. Also "Chapter from
the History of Natal" Taken
from "Zuid Afrikaan," news-
paper, and enclosed in despatch
of April 6th, 1879.
London: [Transvaal Independence
Committee], [1879]
60p
(Reprinted from Parliamentary
Papers. C 2367, July, 1879)

BOISSEVAIN, Charles
Open letter to the Duke of
Devonshire.
Amsterdam: Handelsblad Office,
[1899]
16p

BOISSEVAIN, Charles
The Struggle of the Dutch
Republics, (Open letter to an
American Lady).
Amsterdam: Handelsblad Office,
[1900]
93p

THE BOLSHEVIST
Cape Town
Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1919

BOSHOFF, J. L.
The Implications of Homeland Development for White South Africans, paper read to the Sabra Congress on "Homeland Development - a Programme for the Seventies," Port Elizabeth, 7. 8. 1970.
15p typescript reproduction

BOSTOCK, R. M.
Sanctions and the High Commission Territories. [ca. 1960].
10p, tables typescript mimeo

BOTHA, J. S. F.
Address to Stamford Connecticut Rotary. April 18, 1972.
10p typescript reproduction

BOTHA, Jan
These are lies... Vote Progressive - Now!
Cape Town: Galvin & Sales, n.d.
1p broadside

BOTHA, M. I.
South Africa's answer to United Nations "Group of Experts": A letter to the President of the U. N. Security Council from South Africa's Permanent Representative to the United Nations.
New York: Information Service of South Africa, [1964]
16p

[BOTHA, P. W.]
The Cape Coloured
[In English and Afrikaans].
Elsies River: National Commercial Printers Ltd., [1952?]
8, 8p

BOTHA, Paul M.
From Boer to Boer and Englishman, by Paul M. Botha, member of the late Orange Free State Volksraad for Kroonstadt, translated from the Dutch by his Son, Advocate C. L. Botha, LL. D.
London: Hugh Rees, 1900
43p

BOTHA, Paul M.
From Boer to Boer and Englishman, by Paul M. Botha, member of the late O. F. State Volksraad, translated from the Dutch by his son, Advocate C. L. Botha, LL. D.
Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd., 1900
30p

BOTHA, P. W.
More Opportunity for the Coloured People, a policy statement by the Deputy Minister of the Interior, in Parliament, May 17, 1961.
Cape Town: Information Service of the Dept. of Coloured Affairs, [1961]
6p typescript mimeo

BOTHA, P. W.
Toespraak deur die Adjunk-Minister van Binnelandse Sake, Mnr. P. W. Botha, voor die Uniale Raad vir Kleurlingsake, 28 Maart, 1961.
Cape Town: Inligtingsafdeling, Department van Kleurlingsake, [1961]
6p mimeo

BOTHA, R. F., jt. at.
VORSTER, B. J. & BOTHA, R. F.
Southern Africa at the Crossroads, abridged versions of recent speeches by the Prime Minister and South Africa's Ambassador to the United Nations, R. F. Botha.
New York: Information Service of South Africa, 1974
11p

BOTHA, R. F.
Statement by Ambassador R. F. Botha in the Security Council on Thursday, 24 October 1974.
New York: Permanent South African Mission to the United Nations, [1974]
36p typescript reproduction

BOUTON, S. Miles
Chiefly Concerning Garet Garret.
Berlin: W. Buxenstein, 1923
35p

BOWMAN, Larry W.
South Africa's Outward Strategy: A Foreign Policy Dilemma for the United States.
Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Center for International Studies, Africa Program, 1971
(Papers in International Studies, 13)
25p

BOYDELL, Thomas
Vooruitgang onder die ooreen-komsregering.
n.p. : n.p., [ca. 1927]
32p

BRETT, E. A.
African Attitudes, A Study of the Social, Racial, and Political Attitudes of Some Middle Class Africans.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1963
99p
(Fact paper. 14.)

BREYTENBACH, J. H.
Die Betekenis van die Tweede Vryheidsoorlog byftig jaar: 11 Oct. 1899 - 11 Okt. 1949.
Johannesburg: Federasie van Afrikaanse Kultuurvereniginge, 1949
69p

BREYTENBACH, W. J.
Migratory Labour Arrangements in Southern Africa.
Pretoria: Africa Institute of South Africa, 1972
70p

BROOKES, The Hon. Dr. Edgar
The Constitution and Public Confidence.
Durban: Defenders of the Constitution. 1955.
20p
(Defenders of the Constitution Publication. 5.)

BROOKES, Edgar H.
The Political Future of South Africa.
Pretoria: J. L. Van Schaik, Ltd., 1927
99p

BROOKES, Edgar H.
Three Letters from Africa.
Wallingford, Penn.: Pendle
Hill; Sowers Printing Co. of
Lebanon, Penn. printers. 1965.
39p
(Pendle Hill pamphlet. 139.)

BROWNLEE, W. T.
The Progress of the Bantu, a
Choice of Good or Evil, an
address delivered to Lovedale
Students on Sunday, May 6th,
1928.
Lovedale Institution Press,
[1928]
14p

BRUMMER, N. J.
De Afrikaaner en de Onzedelik-
heid.
Stellenbosch: De Universiteits -
Boekhandel, [1918]
39p

BRUWER, J.
Ons Mandaat Suidwes Afrika.
Beperk: Gedruk deur L.S.
Gray en Kie. 1961
27p

BRYAN, G. McLeod
Untitled.
"Not to be published". South
Africa, October, 1959
8p photostat typescript

BUNTING, S. P.
Red Revolt; the Rand Strike
January-March, 1922. The
Workers' Story. Written for
the Communist Party (S.A.) by
S. P. Bunting, with foreword by
W. H. Andrews.
Johannesburg: Communist Party
(S.A.) n.d.
44p

BURGER, J. J.
Transport Systems as a Basis
for the Application of a Policy
of Separate Development, paper
delivered at the South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs, 19th
General Congress, Port
Elizabeth, August, 1970. Theme:
Homeland Development - a
Programme for the Seventies.
19p typescript mimeo

BURGER, Martin
Dr. Verwoerd of South Africa,
architect of doom.
Kent: A.G. Bishop & Sons,
[1960's?]
29p

BURROW, Mrs. P. C.
RANDALL, Peter, and
BURROW, Mrs. P. C.
Johannesburg's Coloured Com-
munity.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1968
49p

BURROWS, Raymond
Indian Life and Labour in
Natal: A Survey conducted
under the direction of Prof.
Raymond Burrows.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1952?]
64p
(New Africa Pamphlet. 23)

[BURTON, John]
Report on the Republic of
South Africa [to the California
Legislature, 1972].
37p typescript reproduction

BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE
SERVICES
A study of the attitudes of
American and Canadian busi-
nessmen based in South Africa,
towards selected issues
regarding the South African
economy, business and politics.
Johannesburg: The Charles St.
Thomas Group, November,
1968
[13]p tables

BUTHELEZI, Gatsha
The Past and Future of the
Zulu People.
Pasadena, CA: California Insti-
tute of Technology, 1972
(Munger Africana Library
Notes. 10. January, 1972.)
25p

BUTHELEZI, M. G., Chief
Speech at the Inauguration of
the Zulu Territorial Authority,
Nongoma, June 11th, 1970.
5p typescript reproduction

[BUTLER, Jeffery]
The Republic of South Africa
and the High Commission
Territories: The Ganyile Case.
ca. 1966
76p typescript reproduction

BUXTON, Sidney
The War: Its Cost, Finance,
and Legacies, Reprinted by
permission from "The National
Review."
London: The Liberal Publica-
tion Department. 1903
24p tables
(In Gericke, Oncy M., collec-
tor. Pamphlets collected during
1903, 1904, & 1905.)

CACHET, F. Lion
Israels Toekomst, Toespraak
gehouden naar aanleiding van
Ezechiël XXXVII in de
gereformeerde kerk aan de
Paarl....
Cape Town: J.M. Belinfante,
1876
22p

CALBURN, S. R. H.
Expansion - the Progressive
Way, Paper II presented to the
Progressive Party, Transvaal
Provincial Congress. 1967.
Johannesburg, 5th August, 1967.
5p mimeo

CALPIN, G. H., editor
A. I. Kaje, His Work for the
South-African Indian Com-
munity.
Durban: Iqbal Study Group, n.d.
172p illus

CAPE CORPS
Cape Corps Recruits wanted...
Poster.
100 x 63 cm
Pretoria: Government Printing
and Stationery Office, 1946

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Report of the Select Committee
appointed to consider and
report on Damaraland Affairs.
Cape Town: Saul Solomon & Co.,
1881
132p

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Report of the select committee
on the Crown Lands Native
Chiefs Grant Bill, 1899.
Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd.,
1899
17p

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Report of the Select Committee
on the Glen Grey Act.
Cape Town: Cape Times: 1898
52, ivp

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Report of Select Committee on
Glen Grey Allotments.
Cape Town: W.A. Richards &
Sons, 1895
95, viii p

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Report of the select committee
on the Jameson Raid in to the
Territory of South African
Republic.
Cape Town: W.A. Richards,
1896
268p

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Report of the Select Committee
on Namaqualand Mission Lands
and Reserves.
Cape Town: W.A. Richards &
Sons, 1896
49, xxvip

CAPE PASSIVE RESISTANCE
COUNCIL
Resist, Indian Ghetto Act.
Cape Town: [194-]
10p

CARADON, Lord
Southern Africa in International
Relations.
London: Africa Bureau, 8 Dec,
1970
12p

CARPENTER, George W.
Report on South Africa, written
following a visit to the Union
of South Africa, September
10-20, 1954.
New York: Africa Committee.
Division of Foreign Missions,
December 28, 1954. Note:
"For private circulation, not
to be published"
11p typescript photostat

CARR, W. J. P.
Commission of Enquiry into the
Dube Riots, 14th/15th Septem-
ber, 1957, Statement by W.J.P.
Carr, Manager, Non-European
Affairs Dept.
17p typescript reproduction
appendixes

CARTER, Gwendolen M.
South Africa.
New York: Foreign Policy
Assoc. 1955
62p
(Headline Series. 109)

CAVERT, Samuel McCrea
The Johannesburg Conference:
a report to the Executive
Committee of the World Council
of Churches. 15.1.1955
No imprint
6p typescript photostat

CENTRE FOR INTERGROUP
STUDIES
Annual Report. 6th. 1973.
[In English and Afrikaans].
No imprint, [1973]
6, 6p

CHARLES, Peter
Cape Provincial Election (South
Peninsula) The Liberal Party
Candidate: Peter Charles.
[In English and Afrikaans]
Wynberg: Rustica Press, [1954].
[2]p folded

CHARLES, Peter
Sorry You Were Out, I Called
to Ask You to Vote for Adv.
Peter Charles. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Wynberg: Rustica Press for the
author, Cape Town, [1954].
[2]p campaign card
Bound with: Charles, Peter.
Cape Provincial Election (South
Peninsula) The Liberal Party
Candidate: Peter Charles

CHARTON, Nancy C. J.
The Afrikaners: Political Ring-
masters. Or How English
Speaking and Indian South
Africans see Afrikaners. 1974.
Address, before the Workshop
on Die Afrikaner Vandag, Centre
for Intergroup Studies, Univer-
sity of Cape Town, 14-16
March, 1974.
22p typescript

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE OF
SOUTHERN AFRICA
Constitution.
Johannesburg: n.d.
8p mimeo

[CHRISTIANS IN JOHANNES-
BURG]
She Needs You... You Need Her
[on female domestics].
Johannesburg: 196-
10p on 1 l. folded

CHRISTIE, M. J.
The Simonstown Agreements,
Britain's Defence and the Sale
of Arms to South Africa.
London: Africa Bureau, 1970
23p

CHRISTOPHER, A., jt. at.
KAJEE, A. I., PATHER, P. R.,
and CHRISTOPHER, A.
Treatment of Indians in South
Africa.
Cape Town: South African
Indian Congress, 1946
88p

[CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE
OF SOUTH AFRICA]
Racialism in South Africa, the
voice of the church, extracts
from provincial, diocesan, and
episcopal synods and charges.
Rev. ed.
London: Society for the Propa-
gation of the Gospel, and
S. A. C. I., December, 1954
17p

The Churches and the South
African War. "Lest We
Forget".
London: New Age Office, 1905
43p

CILLIERS, A. C.
Afrikaners Ontwaak!
Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia
Drukkery, 1942
32p

CILLIERS, A. C.
Hertzogisme en die Handel.
Stellenbosch: P. E. D., 1941
16p

CILLIERS, D. H., jt. at.
VORSTER, Di.; Du TOIT, S. J.
& CILLIERS, D. H.
Notulen van de Provinciale
Vergadering van den Afrikaner
Bond, gehouden te Burgersdorp
12 Maart, 1896 en Volgende
Dagen....
Paarl: D. F. Du Toit, 1896
39p

CILLIERS, S. P.
Die Arbeidspotensiaal van Wes-
Kaaipland.
Reprint from Tegnikon, 1968?
pp. 35-48

CILLIERS, S. P.
Productivity and Human Rela-
tions.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1968]
8p
(Topical Talks. 10.)

CILLIERS, S. P.
The Social, Political and
Economic Implications of
Industrial Progress.
Address. 1974
9p typescript reproduction

CILLIERS, S. P.
The Social, Political and
Economic Implications of
Industrial Progress, paper
read at IPM Convention, July
31, 1974.
17p typescript reproduction

CILLIERS, S. P.
Urban Renewal and the Needs
of the Coloured Community,
background paper prepared for
a symposium organised by the
Cape Chamber of Commerce,
6th November, 1973.
24p typescript reproduction

THE CITIZEN
Claremont: Western Province
Press Association. 1 March
1956-
fortnightly
Holdings:
III:1 (13.1.1958)

CIVIL RIGHTS LEAGUE
The Coloured Man Speaks: the
Entrenched Clauses. [In
English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Civil Rights
League, n.d.
16, 16p

CIVIL RIGHTS LEAGUE, CAPE
TOWN
The Churches' Judgment on
"Apartheid".
Cape Town, 1948
15p

CLAREMONT COLLEGES COM-
MITTEE ON SOUTH AFRICA
Teach-in: South African Apar-
theid, Friday, Dec. 9,
McAlister Center. Program.
No imprint
2p folded

CLARK, G. B., compiler
The official correspondence
between the governments of
Great Britain, the South African
Republic and the Orange Free
State which preceded the war
in South Africa, compiled from
the blue books by Dr. G. B.
Clark, M. P.
London: William Reeves, 1900
104p

CLASS-WAR PRISONERS
RELEASE COMMITTEE
Rand Butchery.
Fulham, C. Long, printer, n.d.
2p folded

CLOETE, J. J. N.
Bantoesake-administrasierade-
hulle plek en funksie in
administrasie.
Pretoria: SABRA, [1974]
23p

CLOETE, Stuart
I Speak for the African.
Harvard Business School, ca.
1957
10p illus typescript reproduc-
tion

COLEMAN, K. G., jt. at.
ROBERTS, H. R., and
COLEMAN, K. G.
Betterment for the Bantu.
n.p.: Department of Native
Affairs, n.d.
35p

COLOURED PEOPLES CON-
GRESS, CONGRESS OF DEMO-
CRATS, CONGRESS OF TRADE
UNIONS
Mass Meeting, Banqueting Hall,
Cape Town, Sunday, 17th Sept.
[In English and Xhosa].
Salt River: Pioneer Press,
printers, n.d.
1p broadside

COLOURED WELFARE ASSOCIATION
Cape Peninsula Division.
To the Coloured Ratepayers of
Cape Town.
Cape Town: Samuel Griffiths,
15th Aug., 1938
2p folded broadside

A COMMENTARY ON POLITICS TODAY/'N KOMMENTAAR OP DIE HUIDIGE POLITIEK
Pretoria: United Party
[monthly]
No. 1-29 (June 1955-Nov 1957)
ns v. 1-2, no. 3 (1960-1962)
ns No. 2 (Aug, 1960)
Holdings:
No. 18 (Nov, 1956)
No. 28 (Oct, 1957)

COMMISSION OF PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY INTO THE SEPARATE REPRESENTATION OF VOTERS ACT VALIDATION & AMENDMENT BILL, 1953.
Joint Select Committee. United Party minority.
The Cape Coloured Vote, a Common Roll or Political Apartheid.
Cape Town: Juta, [1953]
121p

COMMITTEE ON THE LEGAL STATUS OF AFRICAN WOMEN
Report.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations,
[1958]
7p typescript reproduction
RR 155/58 MFT

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND FREEDOM
Statement on Apartheid in the South African Universities, presented to the Government of South Africa, April, 1959.
London: November, 1957
16p

COMMUNIST PARTY OF SOUTH AFRICA
Are the Communists to Blame?
A reply to warmongers.
Cape Town: Stewart for Communist Party, n.d.
8p

COMMUNIST PARTY
Economics and Politics, a Communist Course for South Africans.
Cape Town: Stewart Printing Co. for the Communist Party of South Africa, n.d.
92p

COMMUNIST PARTY OF SOUTH AFRICA
For Higher Wages, Land, Freedom & Equality. [In English, Xhosa, and Zulu].
[1961]
2p on 11. broadside

[COMMUNIST PARTY]
The Nats Exposed!, A Communist Party Pamphlet.
Woodstock: Pioneer Press, printers, n.d.
8p

COMMUNIST PARTY OF SOUTH AFRICA
The Road to South African Freedom, the Programme of the South African Communist Party.
London: Ellis Bowles, n.d.
53p

COMMUNIST PARTY
Werkers en bywoners.
Johannesburg, n.d.
32p mimeograph

COMMUNIST PARTY
We Speak for Freedom.
London: Farleigh Press, 1947
96p

COMMUNIST PARTY
You and Your Landlord.
Cape Town: Stewart for the Communist Party, [1945?]
8p

COMMUNIST PARTY OF S.A.
Central Committee.
Behind Durban's Race Clash: a Reply to the Durban Riot Commission's Report, a Communist Party Pamphlet.
Cape Town: Communist Party of S.A., 1949
12p

COMMUNIST PARTY. Johannesburg District Committee.
Malanazi Menace.
Johannesburg: Prompt Printing, [1948]
16p

COMMUNIST PARTY. Johannesburg District.
The Nationalist Party, the Truth Behind the Split.
Johannesburg: n.d.
10p mimeo

CONFERENCE ON BANTU EDUCATION. 1969.
Report.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of Race Relations [1969]
28p

THE CONGRESS ALLIANCE
In Defence of South Africa.
Johannesburg: South African Indian Congress, South African Coloured Peoples Congress, South African Congress of Trade Unions, S.A. Congress of Democrats, [1961?]
4p broadside

CONGRESS OF DEMOCRATS, jt. at.
COLOURED PEOPLES CONGRESS, CONGRESS OF DEMOCRATS, CONGRESS OF TRADE UNIONS
Mass Meeting, Banqueting Hall, Cape Town, Sunday, 17th Sept. [In English and Xhosa].
Salt River: Pioneer Press, printers, n.d.
1p broadside

CONGRESS OF THE PEOPLE
Cape Western Action Council.
May Day Grand Parade, Cape Town... [In English and Xhosa].
Cape Town: Congress of the People, 1955
[2]p

CONGRESS OF THE PEOPLE
Cape Western Action Council.
Torchlight Rally. [In English and Xhosa].
Cape Town: International Printers, 1955
[2]p broadside
Bound with: SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION. Stop the Senate bill! Mass protest meeting.

CONGRESS OF TRADE
UNIONS, jt. at.
COLOURED PEOPLES CON-
GRESS, CONGRESS OF DEMO-
CRATS, CONGRESS OF TRADE
UNIONS
Mass Meeting, Banqueting Hall,
Cape Town, Sunday, 17th Sept.
[In English and Xhosa].
Salt River: Pioneer Press,
printers, n.d.
1p broadside

CONNOLLY, Bob, artist
Political cartoon. Passer-by.
Govt. Dissatisfied with
Immigration Rate - Dönges.
original drawing. pen & ink.
watercolor tint. 33.5 cm x
35 cm.
autographed at bottom: "To
Ned Munger with best wishes
Bob Connolly, Johannesburg,
S.A."
in PORTFOLIO 1, item 67 of
COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

CONSERVATIVE AND UNIONIST
CENTRAL OFFICE
Local Government and the
Party Organisation.
Westminister: Conservative and
Unionist Central Office, August,
1950
18p
(Organisation Series. 10.)

CONTINUATION COMMITTEE
OF NATIONAL CONFERENCE
ON THE NATIVE BILLS
The Native Trust and Land
Bill, Some Constructive
Criticisms.
Cape Town: 1936
28p

CONTINUATION COMMITTEE
OF NATIONAL CONFERENCE
ON THE NATIVE BILLS
The Representation of Natives
Bill, Should the Cape Native
Vote Go?
Cape Town: 1936
8p

CONTINUATION COMMITTEE
OF SOUTH AFRICAN
CHURCHES. Ecumenical Con-
ference, Johannesburg, 7-10
December, 1959.
Conference Resolutions.
3p typescript photostat

The Converted Hottentots.
London: Williams and Smith
by W. Nicholson, printer,
[1803?]
12p

COOPPAN, S. & LAZARUS,
A.D., jt. ats.
The Indian as an Integral Part
of South African Society.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1955]
14p tables typescript repro-
duction
RR 246/55

COOPPAN, S., PITJE, G.M.
& VAN DER ROSS, R.E.
Four Essays on Education.
Wynberg: Dennis, printer, for
Teachers' Educational &
Professional Assoc., [1957].
56p
(TEPA Pamphlet. 3.)

CORBETT, C.G.
The Johannesburg Chamber of
Commerce, address delivered
by the President...at the
Quarterly General Meeting of
the Chamber on Tuesday, 25th
March, 1958 at 8 p.m.
Johannesburg: The Chamber,
[1958]
5p

CORBETT, C.G., jt. at.
GOLDBERG, Harry; CORBETT,
C.G.; & SILBERBAUER, E.
Raymond
Productivity, Responsibility and
Development, addresses by the
President, Chairman, and
Director of the Bantu Wage
and Productivity Association,
delivered at the Eighth Annual
General Meeting, 1966.
15p

COULTER, C.W.A.
Empire Unity, with a brief
account of the objects and work
of the Dominion Party of South
Africa.
Cape Town: Stewart Printing
Co., for the author, 1944
53p

COUNCIL ON AFRICAN
AFFAIRS
Resistance Against Fascist
Enslavement in South Africa,
with a postscript for Americans
by Dr. Alphaeus Hunton.
New York: New Century Pub-
lishers, 1953
67p

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN
RELATIONS
Discussion group on South
Africa.
Papers and records. 1963-
1967. 50 items.
Restricted access.

COVENANT [In English and
Afrikaans].
n.p.: Rostra, [ca. 1958]
1, 1p broadside

CRAUSE, C.A.
Lidmaatskap van die V.V.O.
Amsterdam: C.V. Swets &
Zeitlinger, 1955
192p
Summary in English

CROIZAT, Victor J.
The Economic Development of
South Africa in its Political
Context, paper presented to a
Graduate Seminar, Dept. of
Geography, UCLA, February 17,
1967.
50p typescript reproduction

CRONJE, Suzanne
Witness in the Dark, Police
Torture and Brutality in South
Africa.
London: Christian Action and
The Anti-Apartheid Movement,
[196-]
32p

CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER,
Samuel
Boer and Bond.
Westminister: Vacher & Sons,
printers, for the Imperial
South African Association, n.d.
2p folded to 4

D & A, A Quarterly newsletter issued by The South African Defence & Aid Fund. Johannesburg quarterly Holdings: No. 3 (Jan-Mar, 1962)

DADOO, Y. M.
The Indian People in South Africa, Facts about the Ghetto Act. Johannesburg: The Communist Party, [1946]
13p

DADOO, Y. M. & MOLEMA, S. M.
Onward to Freedom. A call to the people of South Africa. Address by Y. M. Dadoo, president, South African Indian Congress. Opening Address by S. M. Molema, African National Congress, delivered at 20 Conference of South African Indian Congress. Johannesburg: 1952, 25-27 January. Johannesburg: Hygrade printers, [1952]
23p

DALE, Richard
The Social and Political World of Alan Paton, prepared for delivery at the African Studies Association. Annual Meeting. 8th, Philadelphia, October 27-30, 1965.
43p typescript reproduction

DALE, Richard
South African Counterinsurgency Operations in South West Africa, prepared for delivery at the 11th Annual Meeting of the African Studies Assoc., Los Angeles, Oct. 16-19, 1968.
43p typescript reproduction

D'AMATO, Anthony A.
Legal and Political Strategies of the South West Africa Litigation, prepared for delivery at the 1966 Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York City, September 6-10, 1966.
20p typescript reproduction

DAVENPORT, T. R. H.
A Comparative Study of the Thought of J. B. M. Hertzog and Henri Bourassa, paper for discussion, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London, post-graduate seminar, Recent History of the Commonwealth, October 4, [1962]
14p typescript reproduction

DAVENPORT, T. R. H.
Nationalism and Conciliation: the Bourassa-Hertzog Posture. (Reprinted from the Canadian Historical Review, XLIV, No. 3, Sept., 1963, pp 193-212.)

DAVIDSON, A.
The Crime of Apartheid: Theory and Practice in South Africa. [Moscow:] Novosti Press Agency Publ. House, n.d.
63p

DAVIES, R. J., jt. at.
BOARD, C.: DAVIES, R. J.: & FAIR, T. J. D.
Structure of the South African Space Economy: An Integrated Approach. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1970 (Reprint from Regional Studies, IV (1970), pp. 367-392.)

Declaration of Beliefs. Papers. 1960. 4 items. [On mutual understanding between the two language groups]
Contents:
"Declaration of Beliefs," Broadcast address by Mr. V. H. Atkinson on the 26/10/60. Declaration of Beliefs/Credo. 21 October, 1960. The "69" Declaration. 2p mimeo
Letter. V. H. Atkinson, Johannesburg 1960. 10 November, To Mr. Munger, concerning support for the Declaration.

DE GRUCHY, Joy
The Cost of Living for Urban Africans, Johannesburg, 1959. Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1960
68p

DE GUINGAND, Major General Sir Francis
South Africa and the World in 1969, presidential address at the Tenth Annual General Meeting, South Africa Foundation, Johannesburg, 11th March, 1970. Johannesburg: Cape & Transvaal Printers, [1970]
8p

DE GUINGAND, Francis
South Africa Foundation, presidential address at the Seventh Annual General Meeting, Johannesburg, 8th March, 1967. n.p.: Swan Press, printers, [1967]
8p

DE JAGER, L. T.
The Welfare of the Bantu. Johannesburg: Dagbreek, for the South African Information Service, 1961. (Supplement to the Digest of South African Affairs. Fact paper. 96)
14p

DE KIEWIET, C. W.
[Draft]
July 15, 1964.
29p typescript reproduction
On the United Nations and South Africa.

DE KLERK, P. J. S.
Gesagstaat en Magstaat. Pretoria: Hoofraad van die Nasionale Jeugbond, [194-]
12p

DE KLERK, W. A.
Die Toekoms van Afrikaans en die Afrikaner. [paper presented at the Centre for Inter-group studies 4th Workgroup:] Die Afrikaner Vandag, 14, 15, 16 March, 1974.
23p typescript reproduction

DE LA REY, Jacobus H., et. al.
Ambtelijke verslagen van
Generaal J.H. De La Rey en
Generaal J. C. Smuts, Alsook
andere stukken Betreffende den
oorlog in Zuid Afrika, kort
Geleden Ontvangen door De
Boerenvertegenwoordigers in
Europa, en met hun toestem-
ming openbaar gemaakt.
Amsterdam: J.H. de Bussy for
Algemeen Nederlandsch Ver-
bond, [1901]
45p
(No. 7)

DEMOCRAT MONTHLY
monthly Johannesburg:
formerly The Democrat.
Holdings:
1949: No. 6 (July)

DEMOCRATIC PARTY
Policy and aims. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Pretoria: M. J. Linder, Jan,
1974
4, 4p

DESAI, Yunus, jt. at.
RANDALL, Peter, and DESAI,
Yunus
From 'Coolie Location' to
Group Area: Johannesburg's
Indian Community.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1967
19p

DESMOND-SMITH, Capt.
United States of Africa.
No imprint. [194-]?
64p

[DE VILLIERS, D.P.]
The South West Africa Case:
What Really Happened, a reply
to "Foreign Affairs" article of
October, 1966.
13p, annexures typescript
reproduction

DE VILLIERS, H. H. W.
Rivonia, Operation Mayibuye.
Johannesburg: Afrikaanse Pers-
boekhandel, 1964
120p photos

DE VILLIERS, Rene
The Press and the People.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1967
9p
(Topical Talks. 8.)

DE VILLIERS, Rene
The Role and Challenge of the
Student in Southern Africa, an
address given at the Univer-
sity of Natal, Durban, May
1967.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, [1967]
12p
(Topical Talks. 3.)

DEVITT, Napier
The Concentration Camps in
South Africa during the Anglo-
Boer War of 1899-1902.
Pietermaritzburg: Shuter &
Shooter, 1941
60p

DE WAAL, J. H. H.
My ontwaking.
Stellenbosch: P. E. D. for
Christenvolk-Beskermingsbond,
n.d.
61p

DE WET, J. C.
"Estoppel by Representation"
in die Suid-Afrikaans Reg.
Leiden: A. W. Sijthoff's Uitgev-
ersmaatschappij 1939
116p

DE WET NEL, M. D. C.
Industrial Development in
Peripheral Areas, speech
delivered at the 42nd Annual
Convention of the Federated
Chamber of Industries, 5th
November, 1959.
Pretoria: Information Service,
1960
16p

DILLON, Wilton, jt. at.
KENNAN, George; GORDENKER,
Leon; & DILLON, Wilton
South Africa: Three Visitors
Report.
Pasadena, CA: California Insti-
tute of Technology, 1971
(Munger Africana Library
Notes. 2. March, 1971.)
43p

DIOCESE OF DAMARALAND
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CHRIS-
TIAN ALLIANCE
Diocese of Damaraland.
Namibia. South West Africa.
No imprint [1974]
4p on 1 l. folded. illus

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
South Africa House. London.
Parallel Development, an out-
line of some important aspects
of South Africa's race policy,
and containing a reply to a
series of articles on the coun-
try's affairs which appeared in
the Sunday Times during
January, 1958.
London: Curlew Press, 1958
8p
(Reports on the State of S.A.
11.)

Discussion on the race ques-
tion in the Dutch Reformed
Churches of South Africa...by
a South African Dutch Reformed
pastor....
No imprint. G.S.: March, 1950
6p typescript photostat

DIVISIONAL INSPECTOR OF
LABOUR
Letter. [1973] To Employers
of Bantu Labour.
7p typescript mimeo
Explanatory memorandum in
connection with the Bantu
Labour relations regulation Act
No. 48 of 1953, as amended by
Act No. 70 of 1973.

DOMINION PARTY OF SOUTH
AFRICA. Programme of
Principles. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Cape Peninsula
Council of Dominion Party of
South Africa, n.d.
4, 4p

DONGES, T. E.
South Africa and the Free
World, address, before 9th
Congress of the International
Union of Building Societies and
Savings Associations in Wash-
ington, D.C., October, 2, 1962.
New York: Ardlee Service,
[1962]
14p

DONGES, T.E.
South Africa's Race Problem,
reply to six specific questions
put to him over the Radio net-
work of the National Broad-
casting Corp. of America.
[8/12/54].
7p mimeo

DONNELLAN, R.
Is "Apartheid" Morally Inde-
fensible?
Richmond, Eng.: J.H. Broad
and Co., n.d.
8p

DOOLITTLE, J.H.
Some Thoughts on South Africa,
a talk before the World Affairs
Council in Los Angeles [1966]
10p typescript reproduction

DOUWES DEKKER, L.C.G.
Are Works Committees Trade
Unions?
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1973
26p

DRAAK, K.
Zuid-Afrika en Engeland, hun
staatkundige verhouding, his-
torisch en staatsrechtelijk to-
egelicht.
Utrecht: Erven J. Bijleveld,
1933
144p

DREYER, Peter
The Death Agony of Non-
Europeanism, a Citizen Publi-
cation.
No imprint
10p mimeo

DRIVER, Jonty
Speech by Jonty Driver, Presi-
dent of NUSAS, delivered at a
NUSAS seminar held at the
Methodist Youth Camp, Bothas
Hill, 28th April 1964 to 3rd
May, 1964. With a cover state-
ment issued by the Conservative
Students' Association entitled
"The Case Against NUSAS...."
21p typescript reproduction
Note: Driver's speech "repro-
duced from a photostatic copy
of the original."

DUGARD, John
South West Africa/Namibia:
Review of the International
Dispute.
Forty-Third Annual Council
Meeting: South West Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1973
14p

DULLES, Allen Welsh
The Boer War, a History.
Washington, D.C.: 1902
31p

DUMINY, J.P.
Bridges of Friendship in
Africa, an Address to the
Rotary Club of Rondebosch,
March, 1960.
4p typescript mimeo

DUMINY, J.P.
A South African Reflects,
address...before the Canadian/
South African Businessmen's
Association, Cape Town, 18th
May 1960.
n.p.: Pro Ec., 1960
12p

DUMINY, J.P.
South Africa's Dilemma: What
is the Way Out?
Johannesburg: Anglo American
Corp., 1961
19p
Supplement to Optima, June,
1961

DUNCAN, Patrick
Suggestions for a Native Policy.
Johannesburg? Central News
Agency, 1912
12p

DUNCAN, Patrick
Suggestions for a Native Policy.
2nd edit.
Johannesburg?: Central News
Agency, Ltd., 1927
14p

DUNDAS, Sir Charles
South-West Africa, the Factual
Background.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of International Affairs,
1946
52p

DU PLESSIS, J.H.O.
The Emergence of the East.
[195-].
16p typescript mimeo

DU PLESSIS, Jan A.
Revolusionere vrede: die oors-
prong en Betekenis van die
Wereldkommunisme.
Potchefstroom: Sentrum vir
Internasionale Politiek, 1972
72p

DU PLESSIS, Otto
Die Nuwe Suid-Afrika, Sosiaal-
ekonomiese hervormingsplan
van die H.N.P.
Cape Town: Nasionale Pers,
[ca. 1948]
14p

DU PLESSIS, Wennie
Suid-Afrika in Pan-Afrikaanse
en in Wereldverband, toespraak
...voor die Afrikaanse Cal-
vinistiese Beweging, te Pot-
chefstroom op 24 Januarie,
1961....
18p typescript mimeo

DU PLESSIS, Wentzel C.
Aspects of South Africa, text
of an address... delivered to
students of Hobart and William
Smith Colleges, Geneva, New
York, January, 1958.
New York: Information Service
of South Africa, [1958]
14p

DU PLESSIS, Wentzel C.
Highway to Harmony: A Report
on Relationships in South
Africa, an address... to the
Law School Forum of Harvard
University, December 5, 1958.
New York: Information Service
of South Africa, [1958]
28p

DU PLESSIS, Wentzel C.
Highway to Racial Harmony.
Pretoria: State Information
Office, 1959
19p
(Fact Paper. 69. March, 1959)

DU PLESSIS, W.C.
The White Man in Africa,
report of an address at the
annual meeting of the South
African Academy for Arts and
Science. [In English, German,
and French].
Johannesburg: Dagbreek, [1961].
43p
(Fact Paper. 97. October,
1961)

DURRANT, Geoffrey
Propaganda and Public Opinion.
Johannesburg: Society of the
Friends of Africa, 1944
32p
(South African Affairs
Pamphlets. 5.)

DUTCH REFORMED
CHURCHES IN SOUTH AFRICA
The Dutch Reformed Churches
in South Africa and the Prob-
lem of Race Relations. Report
of the ad hoc commission for
race relations appointed by
the Federal Council of Dutch
Reformed Churches in South
Africa.
[Johannesburg], [1956]
24p

DUTCH REFORMED MOTHER
& MISSION CHURCHES
Federal Missionary Council.
The racial issue in South
Africa, being findings on the
native problem of various
Congresses held under the
auspices of the Federal
Missionary Council of the
Dutch Reformed Mother and
Mission Churches (1950-1952).
Bloemfontein: D. R. Mission
Press, 1953
16p

DU T. VILJOEN, S. P.
South African Relations with
Special Reference to the
Economic, Political, and Social
Aspects. [1973].
37p typescript reproduction

DU TOIT, Brian M.
Strike or You're in Trouble,
an analysis of the recent labor
unrest in Durban.
63p typescript reproduction

DU TOIT, S. J.
Alweer op reis.
Paarl: D. F. du Toit & Co.,
1886
120p

DU TOIT, S. J., jt. at.
VORSTER, Di; DU TOIT, S. J.
& CILLIERS, D. H.
Notulen van de Provinciale
Vergadering van den Afrikaner
Bond, gehouden te Burgersdorp,
12 Maart 1896 en Volgende
Dagen....
Paarl: D. F. Du Toit, 1896
39p

EASTERN/SOUTHEASTERN
INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS
STUDY GROUP
Corporate Responsibility in
Southern Africa, report of
meeting, January 13, 1972.
New York: African-American
Institute. Africa Policy Infor-
mation Center, [1972]
12p typescript reproduction

EDWARDS, Jan & HORNER,
Dudley, comps.
A Reading List for Students of
Wage Determination in South
Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
16 April, 1974
7p typescript reproduction
RR 48/74

EGLIN, Colin
Address, on the Progressive
Party's Plan for real federation,
Johannesburg: Thursday,
9th August, 1973.
18p typescript mimeo

EGLIN, Colin
Afrika--Hoop op Versoening?
Cape Town: Progressive Party,
[1971]
8p illus

EGLIN, Colin
Betrayal of Coloured Rights,
address... by Mr. Colin Eglin,
Chairman of the National
Executive of the Progressive
Party, in Cape Town on 16th
April 1968.
Cape Town: RSA Press, C.A.
Algar, issuer, [1968]
16p

EGLIN, Colin
Priorities for the Seventies,
acceptance address by Mr.
Colin Eglin, leader of the
Progressive Party, delivered at
Camps Bay on February 19,
1971.
Salt River: Pioneer Press for
C.A. Algar, issuer, Cape Town,
[1971]
24p

EGLIN, Colin
Progressive Party: Pacesetter
for Political Change, keynote
address to Progressive Party
National Congress, Durban,
September, 1973.
Salt River: Pioneer Press,
printer, for Maeder Oster,
Cape Town, issuer, [1973]
21p illus

EGLIN, Colin & THEMA, B.C.
Forging Links in Africa,
speeches made by Mr. Colin
Eglin, of the Progressive Party
of South Africa, and by Mr.
B.C. Thema of the Botswana
Government, at Gaberones on
26th March 1967.
Salt River: Pioneer Press,
[1967]
16p

EISELEN, W.W.M.
Natives Urged to Help South
African Government with Their
Own Development, address to
1950 Session of Ciskeian
General Council, October 17,
1950.
Pretoria: South African State
Information Office, 1950
8p typescript mimeo

Elkeen voor 'n keuse gestel.
(Reprinted from Die Transvaler,
July 26, 1944.)
[2]p

ENGELBRECHT, S.P.
Dr. G.D. Scholtz se Geskie-
denis van die Nederduitse Her-
vormde of Gereformeerde
Kerk.
Pretoria: Ned. Hervormde Kerk
van Afrika, [1957?]
42p

ERASMUS, F.C.
Die Republikeinse Orde, Party
se Toekomsbeleid soos Deur
Dr. Malan, uiteengesit. Feder-
ale raad van die Herenigde
Nasionale Party of Volksparty
se verklaring.
Cape Town: Nasionale Pers,
n.d.
7p handwritten copy

ESTES, E.M.
General Motors and South
Africa, presentation to the
Institutional Investors Con-
ference, February 10, 1972.
[30]p charts
typescript reproduction

EVANS, Maurice S.
Suggestions Towards a Solution
of the Native Problem, a lec-
ture delivered 21st August
1918.
Durban: The Technical College
9p

EVERARD, C.L.
Botha and Labour, the Iron
Heel at Work.
London: Daily Herald, [1914]
16p

The Everlasting Annexation, a
False Prophecy.
REPUBLICANS AND SINNERS,
author of.
The Everlasting Annexation, a
False Prophecy.
Cape Town: Nasionale Pers, 1919
142p

THE EXPRESS
Johannesburg: Union News-
papers Ltd.
March 4, 1934 -
Holdings:
Sat. Feb. 24, 1934 (Special
Supplement - Specimen of
forthcoming Express)

FACT PAPER, Progressive
Party of South Africa.
4 unnumbered issues

FAIR, T. J. D., jt. at.
BOARD, C., DAVIES, R. J.,
and FAIR, T. J. D.
Structure of the South African
Space Economy: An Integrated
Approach.
Reprint from Regional Studies,
Vol. 4, 1970, pp. 367-392
Oxford, etc.: Pergamon Press,
1970

FARRELLY, M. J.
Suzerainty and the South
African Republic.
Johannesburg: Matthews &
Walker, 1898
75p

FASULO, G.
The Powers Behind Apartheid.
[London]: Africa Research
Group, n.d.
(Reprint 3)
23p

FEDERAL NEWS
Pietermaritzburg: Union
Federal Party.
Holdings:
1957: III: 5/ /7/

FEDERAL PARTY
Hospital Division. Provincial
Council By-election. 100%
Hanafin....
Johannesburg: Radford,
Adlington, n.d.
4p broadside

FEDERATION OF FREE
AFRICAN TRADE UNIONS OF
SOUTH AFRICA
African trade unions reaction
to T. U. C. [Trade Union
Council]. Statement issued for
press release, 14th May 1962.
2p typescript carbon

FEDERATION OF SOUTH
AFRICAN WOMEN & AFRICAN
NATIONAL CONGRESS
WOMEN'S LEAGUE
Women in Chains.
Johannesburg: [1956?]
12p

FEETHAM, The Hon. R.
The High Court of Parliament
Act and the Rule of Law.
Durban: Defenders of the Con-
stitution, 1953
20p
(Defenders of the Constitution
Publication. 2.)

FEETHAM, R.
Political Apartheid and the
Entrenched Clauses of the
South Africa Act, Dr. Malan's
"Historical Facts".
Durban: William Brown &
Davis for The Defenders of
the Constitution, 1953
34p

FEIT, Edward
The American Image in the
African Press of South Africa.
ca. 1969.
17p typescript reproduction

FEIT, Edward
Generational Conflict and
African Nationalism in South
Africa: The African National
Congress 1949-1959. 1968.
Address, before the 11th
Annual Meeting of the African
Studies Association, Los
Angeles, California, Oct. 16-
19, 1968.
30p typescript

FINDLAY, George
Bloedvermenging, swart en wit
in Suid Afrika.
Pretoria: J. L. van Schaik, n.d.
32p

FINDLAY, George
Browderism.
n. p. : n. p., April, 1944
22p mimeograph

FINDLAY, George
Communist Theory and Prac-
tice.
Pretoria: n. p., July, 1944
32p

FINDLAY, George
Miscegenation: A Study of the
Biological Sources of Inheri-
tance of the South African
European Population.
Pretoria: The Pretoria News
& Printing Works, 1936
48p

FINLAY, W. G.
Races in Chaos.
Johannesburg: Published by the
author, 1959
74p

FISCHER, Abram
What I Did Was Right....
Statement from the dock
Supreme Court, Pretoria,
March 28, 1966.
London: Mayibuye Publications,
[1966]
32p

Focus on: Harry Goldberg, man
moving mountains.
Reprint from News Check
Magazine, 31st July 1964
2p

FORMAN, Lionel
Black and White in S.A.
History. From the notebooks
of Lionel Forman.
A New Age Pamphlet.
Cape Town: Real Printing and
Publishing Co., n.d.
33p

FORUM CLUB, Cape Town.
Protest Against Victimisation
of Teachers, The Forum Club,
Cape Town, addresses to the
Provincial Administration of
the Cape and to the Prime
Minister of South Africa the
following protest against the
dismissal of Messrs. W. P.
van Schoor and B. M. Kies
from their teaching posts.
Kenilworth: Forum Club,
19.2.1956
2p on 11. mimeo

FRAENKEL, Peter
The Namibians of South West
Africa.
London: Minority Rights Group,
n. d.
(Minority Rights Group Report
No. 19)
47p

FRANCHISE ACTION
COMMITTEE

Franchise Action Committee
Calls on all Citizens to Defend
the Coloured Vote. Come to
the Mass Rally. 8th March,
[1951].

Cape Town, [1951]
1p broadside

_____. Another issue
bound together.

bound with: FRANCHISE
ACTION COMMITTEE. Mass
meeting. Cape Town, 1951....

FRANCHISE ACTION
COMMITTEE

Mass meeting. Cape Town.
1951. Feb. 8.

Defeat the Malan-Havenga Plan
on Coloured Vote....

Cape Town: Franchise Action
Committee by Sundra Pillay,
[1951]

1p broadside

FRANCHISE ACTION COUNCIL

Call to Action.... Support
Political Strike on Monday,
May 7, 1951.

Cape Town: Pioneer Press,
printers, [1951]

1p broadside

_____. Another issue
bound together.

bound with: FRANCHISE
ACTION COMMITTEE. Mass
meeting. Cape Town, 1951....

FRANKEL, S. Herbert

The Concept of Colonization,
an inaugural lecture delivered
before the University of
Oxford on 9 June, 1949.

Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1949
24p

FRANKEL, S. Herbert

The Tyranny of Economic
Paternalism in Africa.

Supplement to OPTIMA,
December, 1960.

Johannesburg: Anglo American
Corporation of South Africa
Limited.

51p

FRANKEL, S. Herbert

Whither South Africa? An
Economic Approach.

Oxford: Basil Blackwell, n.d.
[194-]

14p

FRANKLIN, J. Stuart

South Africa--a Glimpse Into
the Future, being a re-state-
ment of the Native Problem,
and a discussion of the prin-
ciple underlying its effective
solution.

Cape Town: Juta, 1923
38p

THE FREE PEOPLE

Johannesburg: L. S. Gray & Co,
for the Free People
quarterly

Holdings:

XII, No. 71 (April, 1949)

bound with:

LUCAS, F.A.W. South Africa
As She Might Be....

FRERE, Bartle & BOER
COMMITTEE

Interview between H. M. High
Commissioner Sir Bartle
Frere, and the Deputation
from the Boer Committee, at
the Burgher Camp, April, 1879,
with memorial to the Queen,
and despatch of Sir Bartle
Frere forwarding the same.
Also "Chapter from the His-
tory of Natal" taken from
"Zuid Afrikaan," Newspaper,
and enclosed in despatch of
April 6th, 1879.

London: [Transvaal Indepen-
dence Committee], [1879]

60p

(Reprinted from Parliamentary
Papers, C 2367, July, 1879)

FRIEDMAN, Bernard, Indepen-
dent Candidate

[Calling card].

Johannesburg: Merlen House
for Bernard Friedman, n.d.
card, printed on both sides

FRIEDMAN, Bernard, Indepen-
dent Candidate

Do You Keep Your Promises?

[In English and Afrikaans].

Johannesburg: Prompt Printing
for the author, n.d.

2p broadside

bound with: FRIEDMAN,
Bernard, Independent Candi-
date. [Calling card]

FRIENDS OF EUROPE

Nazi Activities in South West
Africa, (as stated in the
Report of South West Africa
Commission, March, 1936)
with a Foreword by the Rt.
Hon. Lord Lugard.

London: Friends of Europe,
1936
20p

FRUIN, Robert

A Word from Holland on the
Transvaal Question, a reply
to Sir Bartle Frere and an
appeal to the people of
England.

Utrecht: L. E. Bosch and Son,
1881

16p

GAETSEWE, J.
Letter, 1963. February 26.
Hillbrow, Johannesburg. To
Mrs. Helen Suzman, M.P.,
Houses of Assembly, Cape
Town.
1p typescript mimeo
As Acting General Secretary of
the South African Congress of
Trade Unions, author congrat-
ulates Suzman on her stand in
Parliament on minimum wage
issue.

GANDAR, Laurence
The Nation That Lost Its Way,
a series of six articles pub-
lished recently in the Rand
Daily Mail, analysing the
current political situation in
South Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Associated Newspapers Ltd.,
1963
21p

GANN, L. H.
Southern Africa: The Military
Outlook, n.d.
19p typescript mimeo

GAPPERT, Gary, editor
South African Dilemmas: Some
Dynamics of a Static State.
Syracuse, NY: Maxwell
Graduate School of Citizenship
and Public Affairs, Syracuse
University, the Program of
Eastern African Studies, [1965]
70p typescript reproduction
(Occasional Paper No. 18)

GARMENT WORKER/KLERE-
WERKER
Johannesburg
[weekly]
Holdings:
1967: IX 24/25/ 27/28/ 30/37/
40
1968: X 1-11 complete
1969: XI 12-27 complete

GARMENT WORKERS' INDUS-
TRIAL UNION (NATAL)
Annual Report. 1961.
No imprint. 1961.
12p

GARMENT WORKERS' INDUS-
TRIAL UNION (NATAL)
Annual Report. 1962.
No imprint. 1962.
12p

GARMENT WORKERS' UNION
Memorandum...on the subject
of "The General Agreement on
Tariffs and Trade", Geneva,
April, 1947, and on protection
for South African Manufactu-
ring Industries generally.
Johannesburg: Pacific Press,
printers, Feb. 1948
5p

GARSON, N.G.
Louis Botha or John X.
Merriman: The Choice of
South Africa's First Prime
Minister.
London: The Athlone Press for
the University of London, 1969
47p

GAY, Lewis C.
Letter, 1954, May 15, to Dear
Party Member.
1p typescript mimeo
Appeal for volunteer assistance
to the United Party Members
and supporters, South Penin-
sula

GAYRE of GAYRE, R.
The Bantu Homelands of the
Northern Transvaal.
Pittsburgh, Penn: Duquesne
University Press, 1962
[15]p
(Reprinted from the Mankind
Quarterly, October-December,
1962, pp. 98-112.)
(African Reprint Series. 12.)

GEBUZA
The Peril in Natal.
London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1906
29p

[GERICKE, Oncy M., collector]
[Pamphlets collected during
1903, 1904, & 1905.]
Collector's signature and title
from binder's front page.
Pamphlets separately catalo-
gued.

GEYER, A. L.
Voorsittersrede [Presidential
Address before] South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs,
Annual Meeting, 10th. April,
1959
9p typescript reproduction

GEYSER, A.S., et. al.
Vertraagde aksie.
Pretoria: Craft Pers for the
authors, n.d.
144p

GLASER, Kurt
Accelerated Development and
Racial Peace in South Africa.
New York: American African
Affairs Association, Inc., 1973.
10p

GLASS, Harold M.
South African Policy Towards
Basutoland.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of International
Affairs, 1966
36p

GLASS, Y.
The Black Industrial Worker:
A Social Psychological Study.
n.p.: South African Council
for Scientific and Industrial
Research: National Institute
for Personnel Research, 1960.
52 pp. plus appendixis
(Processed)

GOEDHART, Bas
Suid-Afrika se posisie in die
wereld. Hierdie praatjies is
uitgesaai in die Afrikaanse
Diens van Radio Suid-Afrika
gedurende Mei, 1966.
n.p.: Suid-Afrikaans Uitsaa-
korporasie, [1966]
23p

GOERING, Hermann
Goering's Last Letter! Field-
Marshal Hermann Goering
speaks from his grave to his
accuser, prosecutor, judge and
hangman Winston Churchill and
to the World - Christian Con-
science, with photo of Goering
and Family.
Pretoria: Reliable Printers for
Johan Schoeman, publisher,
[1949]
34p

GOLDBERG, Harry
The Association for the Improvement of Wages and Productivity of Bantu Workers. Report and Address by the Chairman, to the First Annual General Meeting, 23rd Sept. 1959.

16p typescript mimeo

GOLDBERG, Harry, jt. at. ATKINSON, Vernon, GOLDBERG, Harry, & SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond. The Bantu Market, Spending Power and Potential, addresses by the President, Chairman, and Director of the Bantu Wage and Productivity Association, delivered at the Fifth Annual General Meeting, 1963.

15p

[GOLDBERG, Harry]
Memorandum. 8th April 1958.

7p typescript mimeo

GOLDBERG, Harry
Report and address to the First Annual General Meeting, The Association for the Improvement of Wages and Productivity of Bantu Workers, 23rd September 1959.

16p typescript mimeo

GOLDBERG, Harry, CORBETT, C.G., & SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond
Productivity, Responsibility and Development, addressess by the President, Chairman, and Director of the Bantu Wage and Productivity Association, delivered at the Eighth Annual General Meeting, 1966.

15p

GOLDBLATT, I.
The Conflict Between the United Nations and the Union of South Africa in Regard to South West Africa.

Windhoek: John Meinert Ltd., 1960

30p

GOLDBLATT, I.
The Mandate for South West Africa.

Windhoek: 24 March 1961

135p mimeo

GOLDBLATT, I.
Mandated Territory of South West Africa in Relation to the United Nations.

Windhoek: Goldblatt, 1961

135p

GOLDING, Geo. J., et. al.
The Coloured Man Speaks, The Entrenched Clauses. [In English and Afrikaans].

Cape Town: Civil Rights

League, [1950]

16, 16p

GOLDING, George
Why Apartheid Will be Dead in Ten Years, an informal talk to the Africa Seminar, California Institute of Technology, October, 1962.

21p typescript reproduction

GOMAS, John

100 Years "Emancipation of Slaves": A Call to National and Social Emancipation.

Cape Town: Communist Party of South Africa, n.d.

23p mimeographed pamphlet

GONZE, Collin; HOUSER,

George M.; & STURGES,

Perry

South African Crisis and United States Policy, a position paper....

New York: American Committee on Africa, 1962

63p

(Africa Today Pamphlet. 5.)

GORDENKER, Leon, jt. at. KENNAN, George; GORDENKER, Leon; & DILLON, Wilton
South Africa; Three Visitors Report.

Pasadena, CA: California Institute of Technology, 1971

(Munger Africana Library Notes. 2. March, 1971.)

43p

GORDON, Mira, compiler
Trade Unionism in South Africa, 1952-1966, a Select Bibliography....

Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand Dept. of Bibliography, Librarianship, and

Typography, 1968

27p 118 entries

GRAAFF, Sir De Villiers
Bureaucracy Rampant, address to the Transvaal Congress, 17.9.1971.

13p typescript mimeo

GRAAFF, De Villiers
Letter. De Grendel, Tygerberg. 1961, October 12. To Dear Fellow South African. [In English and Afrikaans].

2p on 11.

Cape Town: J. Bowring, Galvin & Sales, printers, 1961

GRAND-CARTERET, John
Le "Livre Bleu" en Images: Documents pour servir à l'histoire, présentés aux Johns Anglais... 1800-1900. Paris: Librairie J. Strauss, n.d.

48p

GRAY, J.L.

The Jew in the Economic Life in South Africa.

Johannesburg: Society of Jews and Christians. [1938?]

20p

(Publication. 5.)

GRAY, J.L.

Die Jood in die Ekonomiese lewe van Suid-Afrika.

Johannesburg: Die Gesamentlike Ere-Sekretarisse, [1926?]

20p

GREEN, James

Causes of the War in South Africa from the American Lawyer's Standpoint.

Westminster: Imperial South African Association, 1901

24p

GREY, Earl

The speech of the Rt. Hon. Earl Grey... given in connection with the dedication of the Rhodes Memorial, Cape Town, Friday, 5th July, 1912 [with a foreword by Louis Botha] [In English and Afrikaans]. No imprint, [1912]

24p

GRICE, D. C.
The Approaching Crisis--Land and Population in the Transvaal and Natal: The 1973 presidential address...at the annual council meeting of the South African Institute of Race Relations in Johannesburg.... Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1973
22p

GRICE, D. C.
The Conflicting 'Realities' of the South African Scene, Presidential Address delivered at the Annual Council Meeting of the South African Institute of Race Relations, Cape Town, 15 January 1974. Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, [1974]
14p

GRIM, Francis
Revolution by Stealth in South Africa. Monument Park, S.A.: Association for the Preservation of Moral Norms, [197-]
36p

GROOM, Melinda A.
Bantu Education: A Conversation with Dr. van Zyl. June 1, 1964.
7p typescript reproduction

GROSS, Ernest A., et al.
Ethiopia and Liberia vs. South Africa: The South West Africa Cases. Los Angeles: African Studies Center, UCLA, 1968
41p
(Occasional Paper. 5.)

GRUBER, Rudolf
Sharpeville, An Account of Events on 21 March 1960. No imprint. [1970]
4p

GRUHN, Isebill V.
British Arms Sales to South Africa: The Limits of African Diplomacy. Studies in Race and Nations, Center on International Race Relations, Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver. Vol. 3, Study No. 3, 1971-1972. Denver, University of Denver, 1972
30p

GRUNDY, Kenneth W.
"We're Against Apartheid, but...": Dutch policy toward South Africa, paper prepared for presentation at African Studies Association, Annual Meeting, 16th. Syracuse, NY, October 31-November 3, 1973. 25p typescript reproduction

GRUNDY, Kenneth W.
"We're Against Apartheid, but...": Dutch policy toward South Africa. Denver, Col: Center on International Race Relations. Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver. 1974. (Studies in Race and Nations, V, No. 3 1973-1974)
37p

GUEST, H. M., compiler
Vicissitudes of a Transvaal Dorp; the Anglo-Boer War. 2d ed. Klerksdorp: Mining Record Office, 1901
48p

GUEVARA, Che
Guerilla Warfare [A summary with Introduction.] No imprint. 26p typescript photostat

GUINGAND, Sir Francis de
Presidential Address, Eleventh Annual Meeting, South Africa Foundation, Durban, 24th March, 1971.
8p

GUYOT, Yves
Boer Politics, translated from the French. London: John Murray, 1900
155p

- H, J. T.
Natal Asiatic Problem.
Durban: William Brown &
Davis, Ltd., 1923
39p
1. J. T. H. 2. Title
- HAAK, Jan Friederich Wilhelm
Vote National. Bellville-Parow
Parliamentary Election Wed-
nesday, 15th April, 1953. [In
English and Afrikaans].
Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia-
Drukkery for J. F. W. Haak,
Bellville, 1953
[2], [2]p
- HAARHOFF, T. J.
South Africa and the Crisis of
Modern Civilisation, Our Part
in the Great Tradition.
Johannesburg: L. E. Joseph &
Co, for the Central News
Agency, 1940
28p
- HAARHOFF, T., jt. at.
HOFMEYR, Jan H. &
HAARHOFF, T.
Studies in Ancient Imperialism.
Johannesburg: Council of
Education, Witwatersrand,
[1920]
47p
- HALL, Richard, ed.
South-west Africa (Namibia):
Proposals for Action.
London: The Africa Bureau,
1970
45p
- HALPERN, Manfred
Applying a New Theory of
Human Relations to the Com-
parative Study of Racism.
Race and Nations Monograph
Series, Center on International
Race Relations, University of
Denver. Vol. 1, Monograph No.
1, 1969-1970.
Denver: University of Denver,
1970?
41p
- HANCE, William A.
The Case for and Against
United States Disengagement
from South Africa.
82p typescript xerox
- HANCE, William A.
Efforts to Alter the Future:
Economic Measures. Back-
ground paper No. 2 for Council
on Foreign Relations. Discus-
sion Group on Africa, January
7 and February 11, 1965.
Not for publication.
60p typescript reproduction
- HANCOCK, Sir Keith
"Are There South Africans?"
The Alfred and Winifred
Hoernle Memorial Lecture
1966.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1966?
24p
- HANCOCK, Keith
The Smuts Papers.
London: Athlone Press, 1956
19p
(Creighton Lecture in History,
University of London. 1955.)
- HAROLD WHITEHEAD &
PARTNERS (S.A.) (PTY.)
LTD.
Specialized Operator Training
Benefits and Methods, a sum-
mary for the Chairman and
Directors.
Johannesburg: ca. 1963
4p typescript mimeo
attached: "50 Things to do
with Bantu Workers"
- HARRIGAN, Anthony
South West Africa, a Special
Report.
Pretoria: Dept. of Information,
1963
12p
- HARRIS, E. E.
"White" Civilisation, How it is
Threatened and How it Can be
Preserved in South Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
n. d.
60p
- HARRIS, P. B.
Interest Groups in South
African Politics.
Salisbury: University College,
1968
105p
(Monographs in Political
Science. 1.)
- HARTMANN, Heinz
Enterprise and Politics in
South Africa.
Princeton, New Jersey: Indus-
trial Relations Section, Dept.
of Economics, Princeton
University, 1962
101p
- HASTINGS, Adrian
White Domination or Racial
Peace?
London: The Africa Bureau,
1954
16p
- HASTINGS, L. M.
Letter, 1914, July 14, Unionist
Party Club, Johannesburg, to
Sir Thomas Smartt.
2p 26cm typescript (carbon
copy) signed
Concerning the formation of
the Unionist Five Hundred.
Note at bottom: "Duplicate of
letter sent 14 July. L. M. H.
23/7/14".
Mentions 3 enclosures. only 1
extant: Invitation to attend the
first meeting of the Unionist
Five Hundred, July 31, 1914
- HAWARDEN, Eleanor
Prejudice in the Classroom.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
n. d.
74p
- HAY, Erroll
The Franchise in a Multi-
Racial Country.
Rev. ed.
Clanthal: the author, 1961
8p
- HAYWOOD, J. J.
Die Her. Nas. Party of Volks-
party se Christelike Nasionale
Republiek en die O. B. se
Christelike Gesagstaat.
Bfn.: N. P. B., n. d.
8p
- HEADLINE SERIES
New York: Foreign Policy
Association
bimonthly
Appropriate numbers of Head-
line Series are catalogued
separately.

HEARD, K.
Political Systems in Multi-Racial Societies.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, [1959]
11p typescript reproduction
RR 15/59

HEARD, Kenneth A.
Political Systems in Multi-Racial Societies.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1961
77p

HEATHERLEY CIVIC ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER
"Glamorgan", Rosmead Avenue, Claremont.
Holdings:
I: No. 5 (Oct. 20, 1955)

HELLMANN, Ellen
Racial Laws versus Economic and Social Forces.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1955
42p

HELLMANN, Ellen
Some Comments on Bantu Education, [address before] Institute Council Meetings, 1961, Cape Town.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1960
9p typescript reproduction
RR 206/60

HENOCHSBERG, Edgar S.
An Explanation of the Group Areas Act, 1950.
Durban: Butterworth & Co., 1950
50p

HEPPLE, Alex
The African Worker in South Africa, a Study of Trade Unionism.
London: Africa Bureau, [1956]
36p

HEPPLE, Alex
Censorship and Press Control in South Africa.
Johannesburg: the author, 1960
78p

HEPPLE, Alex
Trade Unions in Travail, the Story of the Broederbond-Nationalist Plan to Control South African Trade Unions.
Johannesburg: Unity Publications, 1954
96p

HERMAN, S.N.
The Reaction of Jews to Anti-Semitism, a social psychological study based upon the attitudes of a group of South African Jewish students.
Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 1945
123p

HERTZOG, Albert
"So Onthou ek hom," Gen. J. B. M. Hertzog. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Uitsaaikorporasie, 23 Feb., 1958.
5p typescript mimeo

HERTZOG, General (J. B. M.)
The Segregation Problem, General Hertzog's Solution. Pamphlet consisting of three speeches.
Cape Town: Federal Council of the Nationalist Party of South Africa, 1927?
21p

Hertzoghuldigingsfees.
Pretoria, April 2, 1958
28p typescript carbon

HEY, P.D.
The Rise of the Natal Indian Elite.
Pietermaritzburg: The Natal Witness, [1961]
78p

HEYER, A.E.
A brief history of the Transvaal secret service system, from its inception to the present time; its objects, its agents, the disposal of its funds, and the result as seen to-day--War against Great Britain. 3d ed.
Cape Town: Wm Taylor, publisher, 1899
31p

HIGGINSON, F.B.
Boer Atrocities: the Pretoria Lunatic Asylum and its Inmates.
Cape Town: Wm. Taylor, 1899
30p

HIGGS, Barry
The Group Areas Act and its Effects.
New York: United Nations. Unit on Apartheid. [1967?]
27p

HIRSCH, Rabbi W.
A Jewish Rabbi Appeals to the Christian Conscience, an address.
Johannesburg: The Society of Jews and Christians, [1938]
11p
(Publication. 4.)

HIRSCHMANN, David, jt. comp. BARRATT, John & HIRSCHMANN, David, compilers.
Questions Affecting South Africa at the United Nations 1972, proceedings of the Security Council and the General Assembly (27th Session).
Johannesburg: The South African Institute of International Affairs, Sept, 1973
63p appendices

HOEDEMAEKER, R.
Kleurbeleid in Unie van Suid-Afrika, lees en oorweeg!
Cape Town: Printing Services for the author, Feb, 1949
4p on 11. folded broadside

HOEDEMAEKER, R.
The Labour Party and Trade Unions, Can Coloured People Support Them? Facts to be Considered Carefully.
Cape Town: Samuel Griffiths [1938]
Reprinted from The Sun
2p folded broadside

HOERNLE, A.W.
An Appeal to the People of South Africa by Dr. (Mrs.) A.W. Hoernle. [In English and Afrikaans].
n.p.: n.p., n.d.
[2]. [2]p

HOFMEYR, Gys. R.
An Undivided White South
Africa, the Ideal Union and
How it May be Achieved. [In
English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: T. Maskew Miller,
[1916]
22, 24p

HOFMEYR, J. H.
National Unity, an address by
J. H. Hofmeyr [In English and
Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Electric Printing
Works for the Union Unity
Truth Service, Johannesburg,
[194-]
12, 12p

HOFMEYR, Jan H.
The Open Horizon, speeches
and addresses delivered by
Jan H. Hofmeyr, administrator
of the Transvaal Province
1924-1929.
No imprint
72p

HOFMEYR, J. H.
Some Facts About the Society,
with an address.
Johannesburg: Society of Jews
and Christians, 1937
11p
(Publication. 2.)

HOFMEYR, J. H.
What of the Future? South
Africa's Present-Day Problems
Analysed.
Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd
for The Forum, Johannesburg,
[1948]
63p
(Reprinted from Cape Times
and Natal Witness, and
Saturday Post)

HOFMEYR, Jan H. &
HAARHOFF, T.
Studies in Ancient Imperialism.
Johannesburg: Council of
Education, Witwatersrand,
[1920]
47p

HOFMEYR, N. J.
Moody en Smith, hun arbeid en
wat wij van hen leeren kunnen,
drie stukken overgenomen uit
het tijdschrift "Elpis".
Cape Town: Bij J. H. Rose,
1875
32p

DIE HOLLANDS-AFRIKAANSE
KERKE VAN SUID-AFRIKA
Die Interkerklike Komitee.
Aanvullende toelichting by deel
III van die memorandum in-
sake 'n uniale onderwysbeleid
en die verdeelde beheer ten
opsigte van middelbare onder-
wys.
Pretoria: March 18, 1955
12p

DIE HOLLANDS-AFRIKAANSE
KERKE VAN SUID-AFRIKA
Die Interkerklike Komitee.
Memorandum insake die be-
hoefte aan 'n uniale onderwys-
beleid en die beeindiging van
die huidige stelsel van ver-
deelde beheer T. O. V. Middel-
bare onderwys.
n.p.: M. Drukery (Edms.)
Bpk. n.d.
40p

HOLLEMAN, J. F.
Sabra 1961: The Great Purge
(Report of the Twelfth Annual
Meeting of the South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs,
Bloemfontein, September 1961).
Durban: University of Natal,
Institute for Social Research,
1961
21p mimeographed

HOLLOWAY, J. E.
American Negroes and South
African Bantu (Report on a
visit to the United States...
under the aegis of the Car-
negie Corporation... 1932).
Pretoria: Carnegie Visitors'
Grants Committee, 1935
26p

HONIBALL, T. O., artist
Political cartoon for Die Bur-
ger. 3.8.60. "En wat is dit
dam wat ek alles hoor van
sekere eksklusiewe skole?"
[Of Archbishop Joost de Blanke
and Nkrumah at Ghana air-
port.]
original drawing, pen & ink,
signed
30 x 28 cm
in PORTFOLIO 1, item of
COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

HONIBALL, T. O., artist
Political cartoon. Die Troos-
telose. "Nee dankie, ek is
besig om te trek na my nuwe
Verwoerd-huis--in Meadow-
lands." (For Die Burger) [Of
Father Trevor Huddleston]
original drawing. pen & ink
27 cm x 33.5 cm
autographed at bottom
in PORTFOLIO 1, item P.65a
of COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

HONIBALL, T. O., artist
Political cartoon. Die Troos-
telose. "Nee dankie, ek is
besig om te trek na my nuwe
Verwoerd-huis--in Meadow-
lands."
reproduction of original as it
appeared in Die Burger,
Saturday, 31 March 1956
in PORTFOLIO 1, item P.65b
of COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

HORNER, Dudley, jt. comp.
EDWARDS, Jan & HORNER,
Dudley, comps.
A Reading List for Students of
Wage Determination in South
Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
16 April 1974
7p typescript reproduction
RR 48/74

HORNER, Dudley, jt. at.
KANE-BERMAN, John &
HORNER, Dudley
Report on the Polaroid Ex-
periment.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1971]
30p typescript reproduction

HORNER, J.A.
Black Pay and Productivity in
South Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1972
23p

HORRELL, Muriel
Action, Reaction, and Counter-
Action.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1971
151p

HORRELL, Muriel
The African Reserves of
South Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1969
142p

HORRELL, Muriel
The Economic Development of
the "Reserves".
Fact Paper No. 3, 1959.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1959
26p

HORRELL, Muriel, comp.
Facts and Figures about Non-
White Labour.
Reprinted from "A Survey of
Race Relations in South Africa,
1963".
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
n.d.
28p

HORRELL, Muriel
The Group Areas Act--Its
Effect on Human Beings.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1956
156p

HORRELL, Muriel
Legislation and Race Relations.
A Summary of the Main South
African Laws which Affect
Race Relationships.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1971
121p

HORRELL, Muriel
The Implementation of the
Group Areas Act during 1958,
with Special Reference to the
Transvaal.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Relations, [1958]
8p typescript reproduction
RR 184/58

HORRELL, Muriel
Group Areas, the Emerging
Pattern with Illustrative Exam-
ples from the Transvaal.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1966
98p

HORRELL, Muriel, compiler.
The Liquor Laws as They
Affect Africans and Coloured
and Asian People.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1960
69p
(Fact Paper. 8.)

HORRELL, Muriel, compiler.
The "Pass Laws".
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1960]
78p mimeographed
(Fact Paper. 7.)

HORRELL, Muriel, compiler.
The Peoples of South Africa
and Their Hopes for the
Future.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1962]
12p typescript reproduction
RR 112/62

HORRELL, Muriel
Race Classification in South
Africa, its effects on Human
Beings., a fact paper.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, n.d.
78p mimeo

HORRELL, Muriel
Racism and the Trade Unions.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1959
50p

HORRELL, Muriel, comp.
The Rights of African Women:
Some Suggested Reforms.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1968

HORRELL, Muriel, compiler.
Some Notes on Regional Town-
ships, Other Group Areas, and
Housing Schemes for Coloured
People in the Northern Prov-
inces.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1974
33p index typescript repro-
duction
RR 41/74

HORRELL, Muriel
Suppression of Communism
Act, notes on action taken
against persons.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1974
10p typescript reproduction
RR 58/1974

HORWOOD, Owen
The Economy of the Urban
African in South Africa Today -
His Numbers, Housing Facili-
ties, and Family Budgets.
June, 1962. For publication in
"Optima", September 1962.
11p typescript reproduction

HOSKINS, Lewis M.
U.S. -SALEP History, a sum-
mary. June 26, 1972.
7p typescript reproduction

HOUGHTON, D. Hobart
Life in the Ciskei, a summary
of the findings of the Keis-
kammahoek Rural Survey
1947-1951.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, 1955
72p

HOUGHTON, D. Hobart
Some Economic Problems of
the Bantu in South Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1938
Monograph Series No. 1
55p

HOUGHTON, Hobart
The Tomlinson Report, a summary of the findings and recommendations in the Tomlinson Commission Report. Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1956
76p

HOUSER, George M., jt. at.
GONZE, Collin; HOUSER, George M.; & STURGES, Perry
South African Crisis and United States Policy, a position paper....
New York: American Committee on Africa, 1962
63p
(Africa Today Pamphlet. 5.)

HUNTON, W.A.
Stop South Africa's Crimes, No Annexation of S.W. Africa. New York: Council on African Affairs, 1946
24p

HUTTENBACK, Robert A.
Indians in South Africa, 1860-1914: The British Imperial Philosophy on Trial. Reprinted from The English Historical Review, LXXXI No. CCCXIX, April, 1966, pp. 273-291

HUTTENBACK, R.A.
Minority Groups in the British Empire: Commonwealth with Special Emphasis on South Africa (Natal) Paper prepared for American Universities Field Staff Conference "Minorities and Majorities: Integration in the Modernizing World." Tulane University, Dec. 11-12, 1969.
37p typescript xerox

HUTTENBACK, Robert A.
Some Fruits of Victorian Imperialism: Ghandi and the Indian Question in Natal, 1893-99. Reprint from Victorian Studies, Vol. 11, No. 2, December, 1967, pp. 153-180

I Remember Him, [twelve talks broadcast in 1959 and 1960 on the English Service of the South African Broadcasting Corp.]
Johannesburg: Publicity Dept, SABC, [1960?]
65p

IM BERLAGE DES MISSIONS-HAUSES

Die Herero-Mission.
Barmen: J. F. Steinhaus, 1867, for In Commission bie T. Fricke in Hasse
a.d. Saase
32p
No cover

IMPERIAL (FOURTH) BUSH-MENS CONTINGENT OF AUSTRALIA (Perth)

[Sketchbook drawn by a member].
Perth, Western Australia:
May 5th 1900
23p
sketches and commentary in pen and black and white ink on tissue mounted on heavier paper

Impressions of an Attitude towards the U.S.A. in South Africa. 16 items. [1968]. Letters, reports, personal impressions, surveys of the media concerning South African attitudes of the U.S.

INDEPENDENT UNITED PARTY GROUP

The New Political Party. Fundamental Principles.
2p typescript
Calls for public meeting in Banqueting Hall, Cape Town, Wednesday, October 27, 1954. Published by Dr. A. H. Jonker, M. P., Vlamgebou Church Square, Cape Town

INDIA, Government of. Information Services (Washington)
Treatment of Indians in South Africa: Recent Developments. Washington: n.d.
16p

INDIAN OPINION

Souvenir of the passive resistance movement in South Africa 1906-1914, Golden Number of "Indian Opinion".
Phoenix, Natal: Indian Opinion, 1914
variously paged illus

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL WORKERS' UNION OF AFRICA (Johannesburg)

Correspondence, 1927-1934. 350 items. In California Institute of Technology Munger Africana Library. Photocopies made from originals in Municipal Library, Hull, England. Collection grouped around the following areas of interest: Correspondence from W.G. Ballinger, labor leader in South Africa, and Secretary to Clement Kadalie. 1930-1934. To Winifred Holtby (London). Some involving his appointment to the position. Press appeals for the Ballinger Fund. Correspondence from Mrs. Ethelreda Lewis (Johannesburg) to Winifred Holtby (London). 1927-1933. Covers Kadalie period of ICU. Correspondence from A. Creech Jones, Organising Secretary, Workers' Travel Association and National Secretary, Transport and General Workers' Union (London) mainly to Winifred Holtby, some on Imperialism Committee of I.L.P. Correspondence from Clement Kadalie to A. Creech Jones. Open to users under library restrictions

INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL OF THE BUILDING INDUSTRY Durban.

Guide to Industrial Agreement 1961/1963.
n.p.: Central Press n.d.
15p. 2 p. supplement enclosed.

INKQUBELA

Pretoria:
[monthly]
Holdings:
1962: III, /7/

INLIGTINGSDIENS VAN DIE NASIONALE PARTY VAN S.A. Bloemfontein.
[monthly]
Holdings:
1954: /3/4 /10/

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

IBM's South African Business. New York: IBM, [1973]
[6]p typescript reproduction

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS

Apartheid in South Africa and South West Africa. Geneva, Switzerland: Henri Studer S.A., printers, June, 1967
29p

INTERNATIONAL CONSUMER RESEARCH CO.

Survey report on a sociological study among Bantu in Soweto, December, 1968. Johannesburg: Media and Communications Research, Pty, Ltd., [1968]
unpaged. 26 tables and questionnaire

INTERNATIONAL YOUTH NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS. Workshop.

Namibia: A Call to Action. Report of the Workshop. Geneva, 1st May, 1974.
7p, 9 annexes
typescript reproduction

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION

Apartheid: Declaration Concerning the Policy of "Apartheid" of the Republic of South Africa and I.L.O. Programme for the Elimination of "Apartheid" in Labour Matters in the Republic of South Africa. Geneva: International Labour Office, 1964
45p

ISMA'IL KAMAL, BEY
The Transvaal Question, or
the Civilising Mission of Eng-
land judged from the Mussul-
man Point of View by Ismail
Kemal Bey.
London: Chapman and Hall,
Ltd.; Brussels: Alfred Vromant
& Co., 1901
60p

Is the Orange Free State
Liquor Law a Success?: The
Opinions of Chief Officials,
Members of the Volksraad and
Others. Translated from the
Dutch by J. P. F. Juritz.
Potchefstroom: Liquor Com-
mission of the Potchefstroom
Presbytery of the Dutch Re-
formed Church, 1897?

Isivumelvana sa se Transvaal.
No imprint
9p
Signed Hercules Robinson,
President and High Commis-
sioner; Evelyn Wood, Major
General, Officer Administering
the Government; and J. H. De
Villiers, August, 1881.

IZWI LAMA AFRIKA - AFRI-
CAN VOICE
Cape Town: Cape Western
Vigilance Assoc.
Holdings:
I:1 (Nov. 1954)

J. R.
R., J.
Thrilling Experiences of the
First British Woman Relieved
by Lord Roberts.
Aberdeen: Journal Office, 1900
40p
1. J. R. 2. Title

J. T. H.
H., J. T.
Natal Asiatic Problem.
Durban: William Brown &
Davis, Ltd., 1923
39p
1. J. T. H. 2. Title

JABAVU, D. D. T.
The Black Problem: Papers
and Addresses on Various
Native Problems.
Lovedale, C.P.: The Book
Dept, n.d.
125p

JABAVU, D. D. T.
The Black Problem, papers
and addresses on various
native problems. 2d ed.
Lovedale: The Book Depart-
ment, [1920]
173p

JABAVU, D. D. T.
Criticisms of the Native Bills.
Lovedale Press, [1935]
52p

JABAVU, D. D. T.
The Findings of the All African
Convention.
Alice, C.P.: All African Con-
vention, [1935]
73p

JABAVU, D. D. T.
"Native Disabilities" in South
Africa.
The Lovedale Press, [1932]
26p

JACOBS, Walter Darnell
South Africa Looks Outward.
New York: American-African
Affairs Assoc., [1968]
13p

JACOBS, Walter Darnell
A Special Study of South West
Africa in Law and Politics.
New York: American-African
Affairs Association, 1966
21p

JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY
Die Ander Kant....
Johannesburg, Union Publica-
tions, printer, [194-]
32p

JOHNS, Sheridan W. III
Workers' Challenge to White
South Africa: Labor Unrest and
the Establishment of the ICU,
paper delivered at the Ninth
Annual Meeting of the African
Studies Association, Bloomington,
Indiana, October 29, 1966.
29p typescript ditto

JOINT CONGRESS COMMITTEE
Umqulu Wenkululeko.
Cape Town: International Prin-
ters, 1965
[4]p

JONES, J. D. Rheinallt
The Future of South-West
Africa.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, 1946
30p

JONES, J. D. Rheinallt, &
THEMA, R. V. Seloape
Cape Franchise and Bantu
Status, & In Defence of the
Cape Native Franchise, being
two articles reprinted from
The South African Outlook,
September, 1928.
Lovedale: Lovedale Institution
Press, [1928]
13p

JOORST, R.
Compulsory Education as a
State Obligation. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Wynberg: Teachers' Educa-
tional and Professional Assoc.,
1958
(T. E. P. A. 2)
18, 18p

JOOSUB, H. E.
Bitterness Towards Indians.
[In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Anchor Printing
Co. for Pretoria Indian Com-
mercial Assoc., [1958]
24, 24p

JOOSUB, H. E.
Political Aspects of Separate
Development from the Indian
Point of View, [address before]
Annual Council Meeting. 40th.
Cape Town, 27-30 January
1970.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1970
6p typescript reproduction

JOURNAL OF RACIAL
AFFAIRS/TYDSKRIF VIR
RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE
Stellenbosch: SABRA
4/yr
Holdings:
1949-- (Inc)

Judgment Grey Shirt, Libel
Action at Grahamstown,
Reverend A. Levy versus
Johannes von Strauss von
Moltke, Harry Victor Inch,
David Hermanus Olivier, Jun.
Grahamstown: Grocott &
Sherry, n.d.
(Reprinted from Grocott's
Daily Mail, Tuesday, Aug. 21,
1934.)
64p

JUNOD, Henri Philippe
Revenge or Reformation? A
Study of the South African
Prison System with Special
Reference to Africans. 2d ed.
Pretoria: Penal Reform League
of South Africa, 1947
(Penal Reform Pamphlets. 1.)
40p

JUNOD, Henri Philippe
Revenge or Reformation? A
Study of the South African
Prison System....
Lovedale: Christian Council of
South Africa, n.d.
19p

KAJEE, A.I., PATHER, P.R.
and CHRISTOPHER, A.
Treatment of Indians in South
Africa.
Cape Town: South African
Indian Congress, 1946
88p

KANE-BERMAN, John
The Labour Situation in South
West Africa.
Forty-Third Annual Council
Meeting: South West Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1973
6p

KANE-BERMAN, John &
HORNER, Dudley
Report on the Polaroid Experi-
ment.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1971]
30p typescript reproduction

KAPLINSKY, R.M., jt. at.
WHISSON, M.G. & KAPLINSKY,
R.M.
Suspended Sentence, a Study of
Kalk Bay Fishermen.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1969
46p

KAPUUNO, Herero Chief
Clemens
PHATUDI, Chief Minister
Cedric of Lebowa & KAPUUNO,
Herero Chief Clemens
South Africa's Homelands:
Two African Views.
Pasadena, CA: California Insti-
tute of Technology, 1974
37p
(Munger Africana Library
Notes. 22.)

KARIS, Thomas
South Africa, the End is Not
Yet.
New York: Foreign Policy
Assoc., 1966
(Headline Series, 176.)
63p

KARIS, Thomas
U.S. Aims and Measures for
Dealing with the South African
Situation. Working paper 3
for meeting of Council on
Foreign Relations, Discussion
group on South Africa, January
7, and February 11, 1965.
14p typescript reproduction

KEET, B.B.
The Ethics of Apartheid.
Address delivered in Johannes-
burg, July 3, 1957.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, 1957
19p
(Hoernle Memorial Lecture.
13.)

KENNAN, George; GORDEN-
KER, Leon, & DILLON, Wilton
South Africa: Three Visitors
Report.
Pasadena, CA: California Insti-
tute of Technology, 1971
(Munger Africana Library
Notes. 2. March, 1971)
43p

KENYON, J.T.
An Address on the General
Council Administrative System
of the Transkeian Territories,
delivered by J. T. Kenyon...
at the University of Stellen-
bosch on 12th, 13th, & 14th
October 1932. Revised and
brought up to date, 1939.
n.p.: n.p., [1939]
121p

KEPPEL-JONES, Arthur
Race or Civilisation? Who is
Destroying Civilisation in
South Africa? [In English and
Afrikaans].
n.p.: Transvaal Printing and
Photo Lithographers, n.d.
12, 12p

KERINA, Mburumba
Question of South West Africa,
statement made by Mr.
Mburumba Kerina at the
1565th Meeting of the Fourth
Committee. 1965.
40p typescript mimeo

KETO, Clement Tsehloane
Black American Involvement in
South Africa's Race Issue:
Perspectives and Prospects,
presented at the African
Studies Association. Annual
Meeting, 15th. Philadelphia,
Nov 8-11, 1972.
22p typescript reproduction

KGWARE, W.M.
Primary and Secondary Schools
in African Education in South
Africa (Introductory Paper) at
1969 Conference on Bantu
Education.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1969
21p typescript mimeo

KHAFULA, John J.B.
This Thing Has Got to Stop.
Cape Town: The African Book-
man, 1946
15p

KHAN, Sir Shafa'at Ahmad
The Indian in Natal.
Durban?: Published and dis-
tributed through the courtesy
of Aboobaker Moosa, Hon.
Sec., Natal Indian Congress,
n.d. (1943?)
25p

DIE KIESER
Johannesburg: United Party
Holdings:
III, No. 1 (Sept., 1950)

KINGON, Rev. J.R.L.
The Emergence of a Nation;
or, Notes on the Progress of
the Transkeian Natives.
Cape Town: S.A. Association
for the Advancement of
Science, 1915
(From the South African Jour-
nal of Science, Feb. 1915.)
14p

KINGSLEY, S.F.
A Programme for the Crea-
tion of Towns in the Home-
lands, paper delivered at the
South African Bureau of Rac-
ial Affairs, 19th General Con-
gress, Port Elizabeth, August,
1970. Theme: Homeland
Development - a Programme
for the Seventies.
11p typescript mimeo

KIRKWOOD, Kenneth
The Group Areas Act.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, n.d.
43p

KISTNER, W.
The Anti-Slavery Agitation
Against the Transvaal Republic,
1852-1868.
Groningen: Noord Nederlandse
Copieerinrichting, [1948]
73p mimeographed

KITCHENER, Lord Horatio
Herbert
Letter, 1901, August 7, Army
Headquarters, South Africa, to
[His Honour Mr. M. T. Steyn].
4p on 2l.
typescript, with 3 rough drafts,
typed, with deletions and
alterations and carbon copies of
2 drafts.
Appeals to the Boer Leaders to
capitulate.

KITCHENER, Lord Horatio
Herbert
Letter, 1901, August 21, Pre-
toria, to Commandant General
Louis Botha.
7p typescript, with original
pencilled draft, of 8p.
Relates to the treatment of the
wounded, women, and children
in refugee camps.

KOK, Adam
Letter, Philippolis, 1850, March
12, to editor of South African
Commercial Advertiser.
6p
holograph signed A. Kok,
Griqua Kapitaen. Hendrick
Hendrikse, Secretarius
Detailed observations on the
Orange River Sovereignty pro-
clamation. Critical analyses by
Gregg Stearns and Alex Lidow,
including maps, bibliography,
and annotation attached.

[KOMITEE VIR VOLKSVOOR-
LIGHTING. SEKRETARIS.]
Die Koning! Is hy Welkom?
Stellenbosch: Ecclesia-Drukkery,
1946
24p

KOTANE, Moses
South Africa's Way Forward.
Cape Town: Competent Printing
and Publishing Co., May, 1954
15p
(Advance Study document)

KOTZE, C. R.
Die Ossewa-brandwag, Sy On-
tstaan, Ontwikkeling en Botsing.
Bfn.: N. P. B., [194-]
51p

KOTZE, J. G.
An Appeal to the Inhabitants of
the South African Republic
(Transvaal).
Pretoria: John Keith, 1898
27p

KOTZENBERG, H. R. P. A.
Afrika en die Suid-Afrikaanse
Ekonomie. [address before]
South African Bureau of Racial
Affairs, Annual Meeting. 10th.
April, 1959.
36, 6 pages typescript repro-
duction

KRAFT, Louis
Anti-White Secret Societies in
Southern Africa, address at
private meeting of the S.A.
Institute of International Affairs,
Feb. 25, 1953.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of International Affairs,
1953
Note: For private circulation
only.

KRAUSE, Otto
Vorster and the Future of
Nationalist Policy.
New York: Information Service
of South Africa, n.d.
(Reprinted from Optima, XVI,
No. 4, Dec. 1966.)

KROG, G. jt. at.
BERNON, M. P. & KROG, G.
Facts, Figures and Guide for
the General Election. [In
English and Afrikaans].
Durban: John Ramsay, [1953]
[27]p
1948 election results printed
1953 election results inked in
on blanks provided.

KRUGER, M. S.
Russia--Land Without Colour
Bar: The Race Problem Solved.
Cape Town: Issued by the Com-
munist Party of South Africa,
1945?
32p

KUMARAMANGALAM, Mohan
Indians Fight in South Africa.
Bombay: People's Publishing
House, 1946
16p

KUPER, Hilda
The South African Indian Family.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1955]
15p typescript reproduction
RR 223/1955

KUYPER, A.
De Crisis in Zuid-Afrika, Ver-
taald door C.K. Elout. 2d ed.
Amsterdam, Pretoria: Hoveker
& Wormser, 1900
62p

LABOUR RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

South Africa, Apartheid, and Britain.

London: May, 1970

19p

LANDIS, Elizabeth

Namibia: The Beginning of Disengagement.

Denver: University of Denver, 1970

(Studies in Race and Nations, Center on International Race Relations, Graduate School of International Studies. University of Denver, II, No. 1, 1970-1971.)

45p

LANDMAN, W.A.

Ons raasebraagstuk, die Wereld-mening en ons toekoms.

Stellenbosch: Die Christen-studenteverenigingmaatskappy van Suid-Afrika, 1955

32p

LANDMAN, W.A.

MILNER, Donald, & LANDMAN, W.A.

Viewpoint: The Church in South Africa, transcription from a telediphone recording transmitted on B. B. C. Television, Wednesday, May 18, 1960.

5p typescript mimeo

Attached: Cover letter, Vernon Sproton, Television Centre, London, 1960, June 9, to Mr. Landman, regarding the latter's contention that the interview had been distorted at broadcast.

LANGSCHMIDT, W.

Some Characteristics of the Urban Bantu Market.

National Development and Management Foundation of South Africa, [1968]

23p

The Last Days of General Smuts, by one of his physicians.

Lynwood, Pretoria: The Doornkloof Society, n.d.

12p illus

LAVIS, Reverend S.W.

Some Adverse Social Conditions of the Coloured People and Their Effects. A paper read at the National Convention on the findings of the Cape Coloured Commission... 1938....

Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, n.d.

6p

The Law and You, Explaining your Rights under the Law.

Cape Town: Real Printing & Publishing Co., 1957

20p

(A New Age Pamphlet)

LAWRIE, Gordon

New Light on South West Africa: Some Extracts from and Comments on the Odendaal Report.

Johannesburg: Witwatersrand Univ. Press, 1964

15p

LAZARUS, A.D.

Some Observations on the Group Areas Act, [address before]

Institute Council Meetings, 1958.

Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, [1958]

3p typescript reproduction

LAZARUS, A.D., jt. at.

COOPPAN, S. & LAZARUS, A.D.

The Indian as an Integral Part of South African Society.

Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, [1955]

14p tables typescript reproduction

RR 246/55

LEAN, Phyllis Scarnell

One Man in His Time, a pictorial review of the life of Jan Christian Smuts, May 24, 1870-September 11, 1950.

Johannesburg: General Smuts War Veterans Foundation,

October, 1964

48p illus

LEE, Arthur

Colour and Cleverness, or, What the Black Man Can Do.

Cape Town: African Bookman, 1944

14p

(Sixpenny Library. 1.)

LEGASSICK, Martin

Class and Nationalism in South African Protest: the South African Communist Party and the "Native Republic", 1928-34.

Syracuse, NY: Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1973

67p

(Eastern African Studies XV)

LEGUM, Colin

Dialogue: Africa's Great Debate. Africa Contemporary Record

Special Issues Series

London: Rex Collings, 1972

17p

LEGUM, Colin

A Republic in Trouble, South Africa, 1972-73.

London: Rex Collings, 1973

59p

LEGUM, Colin

The United Nations and Southern Africa.

Brighton, Eng: Institute for the Study of International Organisation, University of Sussex, 1970

40p

(ISIG Monographs. First Series. 3.)

LEIBBRANDT, Robey

Robey Leibbrandt bereid om vir die Vryheid van sy volk en vaderland te sterwe [1943]

5p typescript mimeo

Bound with original newspaper clippings concerning his release, 1948.

LEISTNER, G. M. E.

Co-operation for Development in Southern Africa, paper presented to Conference on Accelerated

Development in Southern Africa, Johannesburg: March, 1972.

Pretoria: Africa Institute, 1972. (Occasional Paper. 33.)

30p

LEISTNER, G. M. E.

Perspektiven der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Zusammenarbeit im Sudlichen Afrika.

Pretoria: Africa Institute of South Africa, [1968]

21p

(Occasional Paper. 15.)

LEISTNER, G. M. E.
South Africa's Development Aid
to African States.
Pretoria: Africa Institute of
South Africa, 1970
34p
(Occasional Paper. 28.)

LEONARD, Charles
Mr. Charles Leonard's state-
ment to the Parliamentary
Commission of Inquiry on the
Grievances of the Uitlander.
Supplement to the African
Critic, Saturday, May 22, 1897.
London: African Critic, 1897
14p

LEUBUSCHER, Charlotte
Der Sudafrikanische Eingeborene
als Industrierarbeiter und als
Stadtbewohner....
Jena: Verlag von Gustav
Fischer, 1931
222p

LEWIN, Julius
An Outline of Native Law.
Johannesburg: R. L. Esson &
Co., 1944
30p

LEWIS, Adrian E.
Papers. 1971-1972. 7 items.
Letters and speeches prepared
for a lecture tour of the
United States by Adrian E.
Lewis, Managing Director,
Adrian's Pty. Ltd., Specialists
Property Promoters.

LEWIS, E. R.
The Whites and the Coloureds.
London: Susan Tully Ltd., n.d.
13p

LIBERAL PARTY
Africa Day: Umhla we Afrika.
1961. [In English and Xhosa].
[Cape Town]: Reliance Printing
Works, [1961]
1p broadside

LIBERAL PARTY OF SOUTH
AFRICA
Co-operation or Chaos?
Cape Town: R. F. Spence, issuer,
printed by Rustica Press,
Wynberg, 195-?
8p on 1 l. folded

LIBERAL PARTY OF SOUTH
AFRICA
Do You Know Whether You Are
a Liberal?
Pietermaritzburg: Natal Wit-
ness, printers, Peter Brown,
publisher, n.d.
4p on 1 l. folded

LIBERAL PARTY
The Liberal Party of South
Africa.
Wynberg: Rustica Press, n.d.
1p broadside

LIBERAL PARTY
Liberal Party Public Meeting in
Support of Gerald Gordon.
Wynberg: Rustica Press for
G. Gordon, Cape Town, [1958]
1p broadside

LIBERAL PARTY
Die Liberale Party van Suid-
Afrika.
Wynberg: Rustica Press, n.d.
1p broadside
Bound with: Liberal Party, The
Liberal Party of South Africa.

LIBERAL PARTY OF SOUTH
AFRICA
Political Muzzle. Citizens of
Johannesburg, do you know....
Johannesburg, [Nov. 1959]
1p broadside
[On restriction of entry into
townships.]

LIBERAL PARTY OF SOUTH
AFRICA
Proposals for a Constitutional
Policy.
6p typescript original with
inked alterations by D. B.
Molteno
[p. 7 wanting]

LIBERAL PARTY
South Peninsula Provincial
Council Elections. Your voters'
roll number is (6524). Polling
day is Wednesday, 18 August,
1954.
Wynberg: Rustica Press for the
Liberal Party, Cape Town, 1954
2p campaign card
Bound with: Charles, Peter.
Cape Provincial Election (South
Peninsula) The Liberal Party
Candidate: Peter Charles

LIBERAL PARTY
This Bill Will Stamp Out Non-
Violence... This Bill Will Pro-
mote Violence.
Johannesburg: Pacific Press,
printers, [June, 1962?]
2p folded broadside

LIBERAL PARTY. Cape
Western Region.
First Public Meeting in Cape
Town, Thursday, 18th June, 1953.
Cape Town: L. & W., [1953]
1p broadside

LIBERATION, Official Organ of
the National Liberation Front.
[monthly]
Holdings:
1963: I: 2(Apr)/3(May)/

DIE LIGA VIR DIE INSTAND-
HOU VAN VOLKSREGERING
Vakunies en die Afrikaanse
Werkers.
Johannesburg: Sterling Printing
Co., 195-
16p

LITTLE, Kenneth
Colour and Commonsense.
London: The Fabian Society and
Commonwealth Bureau, 1958
31p
(Fabian Tract. 315.)

"LITTLE BIRD" & "SJAMBOK"
[pseuds]. British and Boer,
Satirical and Patriotic Verses.
Port Elizabeth: Mitchley &
Sinclair for the author, [1900]
6p

LOMBARD, J. A.
Political and Administrative
Principles of Homeland Develop-
ment, paper delivered at the
South African Bureau of Racial
Affairs, 19th General Congress,
Port Elizabeth, August, 1970.
Theme: Homeland Development,
a Programme for the Seventies.
20p typescript mimeo

LOUW, Eric H.
Address by the Hon. Eric H.
Louw in the Senate on the Policy
of the Minister of Foreign
Affairs, 17th June 1963.
Cape Town: Cape and Transvaal
printers, [1963]
12p

LOUW, Eric Hendrik
In Africa Today: The Truth that Hurts, facts African leaders sought to suppress and expunge from the record of the United Nations General Assembly. n.p.: Information Service of South Africa, [1961].
31p

LOUW, Eric H.
The Jewish Problem in South Africa, speech delivered in the House of Assembly on 24th February, 1939. [In English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Nasionale Pers, [1939]
15, 16p

LOUW, Eric H.
South Africa's Foreign Minister States His Case re the withdrawal from the United Nations, Hansard Report of the Hon. Eric H. Louw's statement during the Foreign Affairs Debate in Parliament 10th June 1957.
Parow: Cape Times Ltd., [1957].
8p

LOUW, Eric H.
South Africa's Place in Africa, statement by South Africa's Foreign Minister during the Foreign Affairs Debate in Parliament 10th June 1957.
Parow: Cape Times, Ltd., [1957]
7p

LOUW, Eric H.
Statement by the Honourable Eric H. Louw, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of South Africa, September, 1962, Seventeenth Session of the United Nations' General Assembly.
28p typescript mimeo

LOUW, Eric H.
Die Toenemende belangrikheid van Afrika op die internasionale terrein en samehangende daarmee die unie se belange in Afrika meer bepaald in Afrika suid van die Sahara, promosietoespraak by Geleentheid van die Gradedag van die Universiteit van Pretoria, 30 Maart 1957. [In Afrikaans and English].
Pretoria: Universiteit van Pretoria, 1957
16p

LOUW, E. H.
The Union and the Emergent States of Africa.
Pretoria: South African Information Service, 1959
(Fact Paper. 70. April, 1959)
15p

LOUW, Eric H.
Whither the United Nations? South Africa Advocates a Radical Change, reprinted from an address by the Foreign Minister of South Africa, Mr. Eric H. Louw to the 17th General Assembly.
Pretoria: Information Service, [1962]
23p

LOVEDAY, Peter
ITT and South Africa, a presentation to representatives of the United Presbyterian Church and the National Council of Churches.
New York: ITT, January 18, 1973
39p

LOWE, David, writer and producer
CBS Report: "Sabotage in South Africa" as broadcast over the CBS Television Network Wednesday, December 19, 1962, Reporter: Walter Cronkite, written and produced by David Lowe, Executive Producer: Fred W. Friendly.
28p typescript reproduction. transcript

LUBBERT, E.
Der Pomonastreit.
Cape Town: C. Hahn, ca. 1910
49p

LUCAS, C. J.
Letter. 1953. December 1. The African Gospel Church, Durban, To the Chairman, UNO Commission on Racial Discrimination in South Africa.
6p typescript mimeo

LUCAS, F. A. W.
South Africa as She Might Be: Work, Food, Freedom for All-- Always.
Johannesburg: L. S. Gray & Co., printers for the Central News Agency, Ltd., [1945]
71p

LUTHULI, A. J.
Press statement by A. J. Luthuli, President-General ANC, January 20, 1960. Received by fone [sic] from Stanger, Natal, by Benjamin Pogrand.
2p typescript carbon

LUX
An Urgent Call to the Working Class.
Cape Town: Economic Printing Works, n.d.
16p

MABHIDA, Moses
For International United Action
to End Apartheid, the Curse of
South Africa.
London: W. F. T. U. Publications,
[1962]
48p

MACCALLUM, A. J.
The Franchise Law Amendment
Bill, speech delivered in Par-
liament on 26th February 1931.
Cape Town: Samuel Griffiths
and Co., printers, for the
A.P.O., Cape Town, [1931]
11p

MACCRONE, I. D.
The Price of Apartheid, address
delivered at the Annual Council
Meeting of the South African
Institute of Race Relations.
Cape Town, 27th January, 1970.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1970]
24p

MACMILLAN, Harold
Address by the Rt. Hon. Harold
Macmillan, M. P., Prime Minis-
ter of the United Kingdom to
members of both houses of
Parliament of the Union of
South Africa, 3rd February
1960.
Cape Town: United Kingdom
Information Office, [1960]
14p typescript reproduction
(Press Note. 9.)

MACMILLAN, W. M.
Africa Beyond the Union.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, [1949]
(Hoernlé Memorial Lecture.
1949.)
20p

MACNAMARA, Dr.
Chinese Labour, Reprinted (with
additions) by kind permission
from "The Daily News".
London: The New Age Press,
1904
16p
(In Gericke, Oncy M., collector.
Pamphlets collected during
1903, 1904, 1905.)

MacVEAGH, Lincoln
"Dear Franklin..." Letters to
President Roosevelt from
Lincoln MacVeagh, U.S. Minis-
ter to South Africa 1942-1943.
Pasadena, CA: California Insti-
tute of Technology, 1972
(Munger Africana Library
Notes. 12. March, 1972.)
43p

MAITLAND, Sir P.
A correspondence relative to
certain despatches from Sir
P. Maitland to Her Majesty's
Government... respecting the
State of Kafirland at the Com-
mencement of 1847.
London: Macintosh, n.d.
40p

MAKGOTHI, Lancelot
Report on the Present state of
the newly organised unions in
the Reef and elsewhere, Nov.
1961-April, 1962. 8th June
1962.
6p typescript mimeo

MALAN, D. F.
Apartheid--Suid-Afrika gee sy
antwoord op 'n groot probleem.
Pretoria: Government Printer,
[1954]
11p

MALAN, D. F.
Foreign Policy of the Union of
South Africa.
Pretoria: Government Printer
for the State Information Office,
[1949]
32p

MALAN, D. F.
Waar is Abel, uw Broeder?
eene pleitrede ten behoeve van
den Dronkaard en zijn Huis-
gezin, uitgesproken te Montagu
op 11 Sept., 1910, ... met een
Voorwoord van Dr. Andrew
Murray.
Stellenbosch: Algemeenen
Secretaris van de Christen-
Studenten Vereeniging, [1910]

MALAN, M. P. A.
Advent of the Republic. [In
English and Afrikaans].
Elsies River: National Com-
mercial Printers for the
National Party Information Ser-
vice, Bloemfontein, 1st August
1960.
16, 16p

MALHERBE, E. G.
Bantu Manpower and Education.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1969
38p

MALHERBE, Dr. E. G.
The Need for Dialogue.
The 1967 Presidential Address,
South African Institute of Race
Relations, Port Elizabeth,
January 17, 1967.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1967
23p

MALHERBE, Dr. E. G.
The Nemesis of Docility.
The 1968 Presidential Address of
the South African Institute of
Race Relations, Cape Town,
January 30, 1968.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1968
24p

MALHERBE, E. G.
Race Attitudes and Education.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, [1946]
29p
(Hoernlé Memorial Lecture.
1946.)

MALHERBE, Janie A., ed.
Complex Country, edited by
Capt. (Mrs.) Janie A. Malherbe,
under the direction of The
Director of the Army Education
Services, D.M.I., D.H.Q.,
Pretoria, compiled and written
by South Africans for Allied
troops and other visitors who
will come into contact with our
people and their problems.
London: Longmans, Green & Co.,
1944
80p illus

MALIE, J.
Press statement by Mr. J. Malie, Chairman of Continuation Committee of All-in-African National Action Council, 24th March 1961. Received by fone [sic] by Benjamin Pogrand. 1p typescript carbon

MANDELA, Nelson
How to be a Good Communist, Introduction, Chapters 1-3. n.d. [96]p
Note: "Photostat copies of documents in Nelson Mandela's own handwriting found at Rivonia."

MANDELA, Nelson
...I am Prepared to Die, [portions of his speech at the Rivonia Trial, June, 1964]. Kent: A.G. Bishop & Sons, [196-]
23p
(Christian Action Pamphlet)

MANDELA, Nelson
Press statement issued by Mr. Nelson Mandela, Honorary Secretary of the All-in-African National Action Council, on 12th May 1961.
3p typescript carbon
[Calling for demonstrations for 29-31 May 1961]

MANDELA, Nelson
Press statement released by Nelson Mandela, Hon. Sec. of the All-in-African National Action Council, 26th June, 1961.
3p typescript carbon

MANDELA, Nelson
Speech, on Wednesday, November 7, 1962 at the conclusion of his trial in Pretoria.
15p typescript carbon

MANGANYI, N.C.
South Africa: The Triumph of Tyranny, address before the Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 24th, Baden, Austria, 28 August - 2 Sept., 1974.
14p typescript reproduction

MANGOPE, Lukas
Will Bophuthatswana Join Botswana? by Chief Minister Lukas Mangope. Pasadena, CA: California Institute of Technology, 1973 (Munger Africana Library Notes. 20. August, 1973)
40p illus

MANN, Arthur M.
The Truth from Johannesburg. A Vindication of the People. London: Hutchinson and Co. [1896]
126p

MANNING, Charles A.W.
South Africa and the World, in Defense of Apartheid. Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, October, 1964, 135-149.

MARAIS, David
Europeans Only, a collection of cartoons. Cape Town: Jan Botha, [1960]
[120]p illus

MARAIS, David, artist
Political cartoon. [196-] Caption on reverse: "It's not an hallucination. Everybody does hate me. Ask the State Information Office." [Of Dr. Verwoerd on the couch.]
Original drawing, pen and ink, signed.
20 x 16 cm
In PORTFOLIO I, Item of COLLECTED LETTERS & MANUSCRIPTS

MARAIS, Jan.
South Africa in World Perspective and the Work of the South Africa Foundation, address to the Womens Club Organisation at Bellville, Cape, ... 25th May 1964.
17p typescript reproduction

MARKET AND OPINION SURVEYS
Attitudes of South Africans towards the United States and Americans, report on an opinion survey conducted in 1968. May, 1969
60p typescript carbon

MAREE, W.A.
Indians of South Africa, extract of an address by the Hon. Minister of Indian Affairs, Mr. W.A. Maree, M.P. at the annual general meeting of the Natal Chamber of Industries, in Durban, on November 21, 1963.
Pretoria: Government Printer, 1963
8p

MAROF, H.E.M. Achkar
Racism in South Africa: A Call for International Action. New York: American Committee on Africa, 1965
48p

MARQUARD, Leo
Liberalism in South Africa. Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1965.
53p

MARQUARD, Leo
Our Foreign Policy, Presidential Address delivered at the Annual Council Meeting of the South African Institute of Race Relations, Johannesburg, 14th January, 1969.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, [1969]
25p

MARQUARD, Leo
South Africa's Colonial Policy, presidential address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Council of the South African Institute of Race Relations in the Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town, January 16, 1957.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1957
26p

MARQUARD, Leo
South Africa's Internal Boundaries, Presidential Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Council of the South African Institute of Race Relations in the Rheinallt Jones Memorial Hall of Auden House, Braamfontein, Johannesburg on 13 January, 1958.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1958
23p

MARSHALL, S. L. A.
A Special Study of South Africa:
The Strategic View.
N. Y.: American-African Affairs
Association, November, 1967
12p map

MARTIN, A. C.
History in our Schools, Mutual
Respect or Antagonism?
Durban: Hayne & Gibson for the
author, 1953
21p

MASON, Rev. Frederick
Native Policy in Natal: Past
and Future.
Durban: Robinson & Co., Ltd.,
(1906)
36p

MATHEWS, A. S.
Freedom and State Security in
the South African Plural Society.
The Alfred and Winifred
Hoernlé Memorial Lecture, 1971.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1971
26p

MATHEWSON, J. E.
Recent Developments in Urban
Native Administration, paper
for delivery at South African
Institute of Race Relations,
Annual General Meeting,
January, 1956.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1955]
65p typescript reproduction

MAYER, Philip
Urban Africans and the Bantus-
tans.
The Alfred and Winifred
Hoernlé Memorial Lecture,
1972
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1972
21p

MELLADEW, B. N.
"Bona-fide Negotiations?" A
reply to a question of the
Chairman of the Commission on
the War in South Africa.
London: Swan Sonnenschein &
Co., 1903
37, [2]p
(In Gericke, Oncy M., collector.
Pamphlets collected during 1903,
1904, & 1905.)

MENON, K. N.
Passive Resistance in South
Africa.
New Delhi: 1952.
32p

METTER, Laura, and others,
comps.
Wage Determinations Current in
South Africa at 30 June, 1973.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1973
380p

METTER, Laura, et. al., com-
pilers.
Wage Determinations Current in
South Africa as at 15 April,
1974: A fact paper.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1974.
Included: Correction sheets,
10 May, 1974

MEZERIK, A. G.
Apartheid in the Republic of
South Africa, Bantustans - Boy-
cotts - UN Action.
New York: International Review
Service, 1964
109p
(No. X, 82)

MICHELSON, V. David
Don't be a Sucker, Soldier!
Cape Town: Unipress, 1951
16p

MILNER, Donald
Television Interview with Mr.
Donald Milner of the B. B. C.
on 2nd May, 1960.
4p typescript mimeo

MILNER, Donald, & LANDMAN,
W. A.
Viewpoint: The Church in South
Africa, transcription from a
telediphone recording trans-
mitted on B. B. C. Television,
Wednesday, May 18, 1960.
5p typescript mimeo
Attached: Cover letter, Vernon
Sproxtton, Television Centre,
London, 1960, June 9, to Mr.
Landman, regarding the latter's
contention that the interview
had been distorted at broadcast.

MILNER, Viscount
Transvaal Constitution, speech
by Viscount Milner (House of
Lords, 31st July, 1906).
Westminster: Imperial South
African Assoc., 1906
14p

MITCHELL, Mike
Progress report of Constitu-
tional Committee on Consulta-
tion and allied matters, as pre-
sented by Mr. Mike Mitchell,
M. P., Chairman of the Com-
mittee, to the Central Congress
of the United Party, November,
1973.
Johannesburg: The Division of
Information and Research, Nov.,
1973
3p typescript mimeo

MKELE, Nimrod
The African Middle Class.
Johannesburg: Institute for the
Study of Man in Africa, 1961
18p (mimeographed)

MOERANE, M. T.
Southern Africa Fifty Years
Hence.
Johannesburg: Institute for the
Study of Man in Africa (ISMA
Paper No. 33) 1972.
8p

MOHAPELOA, J. M.
Africans and Their Chiefs,
Should Africans be Ruled by
Their Chiefs or by Elected
Leaders?
Cape Town: African Bookman,
1945
26p
(Pro and Con Pamphlets)

MOINAR, Thomas
Spotlight on South West Africa.
New York: American-African
Affairs Association, [1966]
18p

MOLETE, Z. B.
Press statement on South Africa's
leaving the Commonwealth by
Z. B. Molete, PAC, on 16th
March, 1961. Received by fone
[sic] by Benjamin Pogrud.
1p typescript carbon

MOLTENO, Donald B.
The Assault on our Liberties.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1958
25p

MOLTENO, Donald B.
The Betrayal of "Natives Rep-
resentation".
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1959
17p

MOLTENO, Donald B.
Fifty Years of Union, the 1960
presidential address delivered
at the Annual Meeting of the
Council of the South African
Institute of Race Relations in
the City Buildings of the Uni-
versity of Natal, Durban, on
January 11, 1960.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1960
22p

MOLTENO, Donald
Towards a Democratic South
Africa. The Presidential
Address delivered at the Annual
Meeting of the Council of the
South African Institute of Race
Relations in the Hiddingh Hall,
Cape Town, on January 12,
1959.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1959
29p

MOLTENO, Robert
Africa and South Africa, the
Implications of South Africa's
'Outward-looking' Policy.
London: The Africa Bureau,
February, 1971
28p

MOODIE, Geo[rge] P.
Annexation of the Transvaal, a
reply to Sir Bartle Frere's
letter to "The Times" 25th Feb,
1881 (Reprinted from "The
Times", 8 March, 1881) and a
letter on the subject of alleged
slavery in the Transvaal (Re-
printed from "The Daily News",
23 Feb, 1881), by Geo. P.
Moodie, late member of the
Transvaal Volksraad, Transvaal
Independence Committee, 9,
Bridge St., Westminster.
London: William Ridgway, 1881.
17p

MOODIE, T. Dunbar
The Afrikaner's Religion, paper
submitted to the 1974 workshop
on Die Afrikaner Vandag at
Centre for Intergroup Studies,
University of Cape Town.
29p typescript reproduction

MOOLMAN, H.M., compiler
How They Hate Us, South Africa
and in particular the Afrikaners,
their church, culture and
leaders, under fire in the world
press.
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers,
1965
35p

MOOLMAN, J.H.
Apartheid and Separate Develop-
ment in Pretoria. [1970].
39p illus typescript reproduc-
tion

MOON, Penderel
World Opinion and South Africa.
London: The South Africa
Foundation, 1962
46p

MORAL RE-ARMAMENT
Ideologie en Saambestaan.
Johannesburg: Swan Press,
[196-]
31p

THE MORNING LEADER
Muddling Into War: Chapter and
Verse of the astounding reve-
lations of the War Commission.
London: Morning Leader Publi-
cation Department, 1903
40p
(In Gericke, Oncy M., collector.
Pamphlets collected during 1903,
1904, & 1905.)

MSIMANG, H. Selby
H. Selby Msimang Looks Back,
address to the students of the
University of Natal.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, [197-]
10p
(Topical Talks. 25.)

MULDER, H. P. P.
Die rol van Bantoesake-Admin-
strasierade ten opsigte van:
Arbeid, Behuising en Vervoer.
Pretoria: Suid-Afrikaanse Buro
vir Rasse-Aangeleenthede,
Sept., 1964.
31p typescript reproduction

MULDER, H. P. P.
Werkgeleenthede in stede en
dorpe van blanke gebiede.
Johannesburg: Die Suid-Afri-
kaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap
en Kuns., Sept., 1974
32p typescript reproduction

MULLER, A. L.
Minority Interests: The Political
Economy of the Coloured and
Indian Communities in South
Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1968
62p

MULLER, H.
Statement by Dr. the Hon. H.
Muller, Minister of Foreign
Affairs, on South West Africa
in the United Nations Security
Council, September 27, 1971.
New York: Permanent South
African Mission to the United
Nations, [1971]
27p typescript reproduction

MULLER, H.
Statement made by Dr. the
Honourable H. Muller, South
African Minister of Foreign
Affairs in the Senate, Cape
Town, on 20 March, 1969.
10p typescript mimeo
[On U.N. attempts to terminate
S.A.'s administration of SWA]

MULLER, Hendrik
Has the Cape Colony Been Sold?
[In English and Afrikaans].
Amsterdam: Netherland's South
African Association, 1932
15, 15p

MULLER, Dr. Hilgard
Multi-National South Africa:
Self-Determination for All.
Pretoria: Department of Infor-
mation, 1962-63
22p

MULLER, Hilgard
Text of address to be delivered
in the General Assembly on
December 21, 1964, by Dr. the
Hon. Hilgard Muller, Minister
of Foreign Affairs of the Re-
public of South Africa and
leader of the delegation.
December 21, 1964.
New York: Permanent South
African Mission to the United
Nations.
20p typescript mimeo

MULLER, Hilgard
Why Apartheid? Why Apartheid?
Pretoria: Department of Infor-
mation, [1963]
[15]p

MÜLLER, Jac. J.
Vreemde ideologie in ons
volkslewe.
Stellenbosch: C.S.V. Boekhandel
for Die Christenstudentever-
eniging van Suid-Afrika, 1946
16p
(Studentereeks. 3.)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
The 1959 Paradox in Afrikaner
Nationalism, a report.... Cape
Town, March 27, 1959.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1959
20p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
The Afrikaner as Seen Abroad.
Pasadena, CA: California Insti-
tute of Technology, 1974
58p
(Munger Africana Library
Notes. 26.)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Afrikaner Capitalist or Capita-
list Afrikaner? An analysis of
capitalistic pressures that tend
to resist full implementation of
the principle of Apartheid.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1956
19p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series, V, No. 9)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Die Afrikaner soos Gesien in
die Buiteland. 1974.
Paper submitted to the 1974
Workshop on "Die Afrikaner
Vandag" at Centre for Inter-
group Studies, University of
Cape Town, March 14, 15, 16,
1974

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Behind the Black Sash: Com-
ments on the membership,
purposes, and activities of the
Women's Defense of the Con-
stitution League.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1956
8p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. V, No. 5)

MUNGER, E.S.
Boundaries and African Nationa-
lism. [1963].
15p typescript reproduction
(Appeared in California Geo-
grapher, IV (1963), 7p)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Cape Coloured--Where Now?
New Restrictions on the Cape
Coloured in Prospect in South
Africa.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1953
11p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series, II, No. 10)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Casting the Die in Southern
Africa: The Proposed Federation
of Central Africa and the Elec-
tions in South Africa.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1953
4p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. II, No. 1)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Chief Gatsha Buthelezi of the
Zulus, South Africa's Dynamic
New Political Personality.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1971
13p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Christians and Race Relations
in South Africa. Part I: The
Anglican Church.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1961
27p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Christians and Race Relations
in South Africa. Part II: The
Dutch Reformed Church.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1961
34p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Communist Activity in South
Africa: An Estimate of Com-
munist Strength and Tactics.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1958
42p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. VI, No. 8)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
"Damn Your Principles! Stick
to Your Party." A report on
the "Senate Packing" law and
South African politics.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1955
8p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series, IV, No. 5)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Dis-united Party. The South
African United Party After Its
Defeat at the Polls.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1953
5p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. II, No. 9)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Dis-united Party, 1955: An
Analysis of the Internal Frictions
of the United Party of South
Africa.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1955
8p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. IV, No. 7)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 "He Who Does the Work Will
 Rule the Country," Institute of
 Race Relations Annual Meeting,
 a letter from Edwin S. Munger.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1956
 5p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Hopalong Cassidy Bites the
 Dust: Some Observations on the
 Operation of South Africa's
 Censorship Law.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1956
 9p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. V, No. 1)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 How Black South African Visi-
 tors View the U.S.
 Pasadena, CA: California Insti-
 tute of Technology, 1971
 (Munger Africana Library
 Notes. 4. May, 1971.)
 22p [11], appendixes

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 How to Behave and How You've
 Misbehaved: two open letters
 that relate to South Africa's
 race problem.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1955
 4p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. IV, No. 1)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Jews and the National Party:
 A report on the position of
 Jews in South Africa.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1956
 18p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. V, No. 4)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Johannesburg Investigates a
 Riot, a summary of the findings
 of a Commission of Inquiry as
 reported to the City Council,
 Johannesburg, April 24, 1958.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1958
 12p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 John Vorster and the United
 States, an exercise in pragma-
 tism.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1968
 9p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Keet's Suid Afrika Waarheen?
 An account of South African
 reaction to a theologian's attack
 on Apartheid.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1956
 12p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. V, No. 8)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 The Loud Silence in South
 Africa.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1962
 8p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. X, No. 1)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Natal Secession: A former
 leader of the United Party
 proposes a loose federation for
 South Africa.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1953
 4p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. II, No. 12)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 National Party Landslide: a
 letter from Edwin S. Munger,
 Johannesburg, April 23, 1958.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1958
 11p illus

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Nationalist Afrikaner Liberals
 Speak Out: Comments on the
 proceedings of the Ninth Annual
 SABRA Congress.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1958
 12p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. VI, No. 6)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Parliamentary Debate: Color
 Comes Out in the Wash: South
 African attitudes as revealed in
 a debate on foreign policy.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1955
 19p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. IV, No. 3)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Passive (?) Defiance: South
 African Resistances on Anti-
 government Activity May Pro-
 mote Violence.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1953
 4p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. II, No. 13)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Pound a Day or We Pound the
 Pavement!!! An analysis of the
 significance of an African Work
 Boycott in South Africa.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1958
 12p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. VI, No. 3)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 President of the African Nation-
 al Congress: an interview with
 Albert John Luthuli, near Dur-
 ban, South Africa.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1953
 4p
 (Central & Southern Africa
 Series. II, No. 11)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Problems of the Transkei.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1962
 22p
 (Reports Service. Central &
 Southern Africa Series. X, No. 3)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
 Realignment Inside the National
 Party, a letter.... Johannesburg,
 June 12, 1958.
 New York: American Universi-
 ties Field Staff, 1958
 16p illus

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Republic Day: A Time for
Reflection: Struggle and Strife
in South Africa Continues.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1961
8p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. IX, No. 5)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
SABRA'S Seventh Annual Con-
gress, a letter from Edwin S.
Munger.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1956
8p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Self-Confidence and Self-Criti-
cism in South Africa.
Reprint from Foreign Affairs,
July, 1958, pp. 659-668.

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South Africa, Are There Silver
Linings?
Reprinted from Foreign Affairs,
January, 1969, pp. 375-386.

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South Africa Becomes a Repub-
lic: An Analysis of the 1960
Referendum.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1960
26p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. VIII, No. 5)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South Africa: What Significance
in the Swing from the Right?
November, 1970.
7p typescript manuscript

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South African Election: Charged
Atmosphere, the Parties, Per-
sonalities, and Issues of South
Africa's Parliamentary Election
of 1958.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1958
8p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. VI, No. 1.)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South Africa's 1974 General
Election.
Hanover, N.H.: American
Universities Field Staff, 1974
24p illus
(AUFS XVIII, No. 1)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South Africa's Coloured Popu-
lation Gropes for an Identity:
Apartheid Inflexibly Applied
Brings Disparate Coloured
Groups Closer to Unity.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1961
14p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South Africa's Prime Minister,
John Vorster, New Impressions
of His Evolving Political Com-
mitment.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1968
13p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. XII, No. 1)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South-west Africa: Evolution or
Revolution?
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1961
16p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
South West Africa: Key German
Minority, a discussion of the
German minority's leverage on
South West African politics.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1955
20p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. IV, No. 8)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Suid-Afrikaanse Buro Vir Rasse-
Aangeleethede (South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs): An
account of SABRA's origins,
leadership, organization, and
views, and its interaction with
other elements of South African
Society.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1956
20p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
The Tenth Annual Sabra Con-
gress, observations on the
current role and thinking of the
Afrikaner Organization, a
letter....
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1959
8p

MUNGER, Edwin S.
The Tomlinson Report: prepub-
lication comments on a Com-
mission's Recommendation for
development of South Africa's
native areas.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1955
10p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. IV, No. 4)

MUNGER, E. S.
Transkei Independence: Fact or
Fantasy? [1962]
14p typescript
(Appeared in Africa Report, VII,
No. 5 (May, 1962).)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Volk se antwoord (The People's
Reply) The Union of South
Africa After a Nationalist Party
Victory.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1953
8p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. II, No. 8)

MUNGER, Edwin S.
Volkskongres: Conference dis-
cussion on the future of the
Bantu people bring calls for
action on the Tomlinson Report.
New York: American Universi-
ties Field Staff, 1956
5p
(Central & Southern Africa
Series. V, No. 7)

MURRAY, Andrew
In tijd van oorlog, de zegen van
oorlog en de weg om dien te
verkrijgen.
Cape Town: Hofmeyr Kamers,
[ca. 1899]
27p

MURRAY, R. W.
The Disunited States of South
Africa. How Can Unity Be
Achieved?....
London: King, Sell, & Railton
Ltd., 1896
56p foldout map

NAIDOO, B.A. & NAIDOO, J.
Economic Opportunities and
Mode of Living of the Indian
Community.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1955]
12p tables typescript repro-
duction
RR 230/1955

NAIDOO, J., jt. at.
NAIDOO, B.A. & NAIDOO, J.
Economic Opportunities and
Mode of Living of the Indian
Community.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1955]
12p tables typescript repro-
duction
RR 230/1955

NAIDOO, L.V.
The Problem of Social Integra-
tion in South Africa. n.d.
12p typescript reproduction

NAMIBIA BULLETIN
New York: United Nations
Holdings:
1974: 1/2/

NAMIBIA NEWS
London: South West Africa
People's Organisation of
Namibia (SWAPO)
[monthly]
Holdings:
1972-1974

Natal Asiatic Problem.
H., J.T.
Natal Asiatic Problem.
Durban: William Brown &
Davis, Ltd., 1923
39p
1. J.T.H. 2. Title

NATAL CONVENTION. Pieter-
maritzburg, University of Natal,
1961, 17-19 April.
Proceedings.
Pietermaritzburg: Natal Con-
vention Committee, [1961]
65p

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.
Department of Economics.
Our Native Reserves, a digest
of Report No. 9 of the Social
and Economic Planning Council
on "The Native Reserves and
Their Place in the Economy of
South Africa."
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[194-]
(Donaldson Blueprint Series. 2.)
36p

NATIONAL ANTI-C.A.D. CON-
FERENCE. Cape Town, 19, 20
May 1943.
Report of Proceedings.
Cape Town: Stewart Printing
Co. for Anti-C.A.D. Con-
ference, [1943]
31p

NATIONAL ANTI-C.A.D. CON-
MITTEE
Mass Meeting to protest against
the proposed Council of Coloured
Affairs... Old Drill Hall, Cape
Town, Sunday, 15th April, 1956.
Athlone: n.d.
1p broadside
Bound with: SOUTH AFRICAN
COLOURED PEOPLE'S ORGAN-
ISATION. Down with bus
apartheid!

NATIONAL ANTI-CAD COM-
MITTEE BULLETIN
Wynberg
Holdings:
No. 148 [on the resignation of
the Communist Party members
from the TARC]

NATIONAL CONGRESS TO
COMBAT COMMUNISM. Pre-
toria. 31 March - 2 April
1964.
Papers.
Pretoria: National Congress to
Combat Communism, 1964
286p

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF
COLOURED WELFARE OR-
GANISATIONS.
Re-distribution of Coloured
population for industrial and
agricultural employment and to
prepare for re-entry into Civil
Life of discharged coloured
soldiers.
Cape Town: Basson's printing
works, [1943]
2p folded broadside

NATIONAL EUROPEAN-BANTU
CONFERENCE. Cape Town,
1929, Feb. 6-9.
Report.
n.p.: Lovedale Press, [1929]
226p

NATIONAL EUROPEAN-BANTU
CONFERENCE. Fifth. Bloem-
fontein, July 5-7, 1933.
Report, Minutes, Findings,
Addresses.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1933
166p

NATIONAL EUROPEAN-BANTU
CONFERENCE. Fifth. Bloem-
fontein, July 5-7, 1933.
Some Aspects of the Native
Question: Selected addresses
delivered at the Conference.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1933]
166p

NATIONAL LIBERATION
FRONT
When, Where, Why was the
N. L. F. Formed?
Cape Town: N. L. F., n.d.
[1962?]
9p photostat

NATIONAL PARTY
5 Oktober stem JA.
Elsiesrivier: Nasionale Handels-
drukkery for P. S. Marais,
issuer, [1961]
poster 25 x 38 cm

[NATIONAL PARTY]
Draft Constitution for the Re-
public [as published in "Die
Transvaler" and "Die Burger"
22nd and 23rd January, 1942].
13p mimeo

NATIONAL PARTY
Herenigde Nasionale Party of
Volksparty van die Oranje-
Vrystaat en Nasionale Jeug-
bond (O. V. S.). Beginnels,
Konstitusie en Statute ook
Konstitusies van die Federale
Raad en Federale Jeugbond.
Bloemfontein: Hoofkantoor, n.d.
55p

[NATIONAL PARTY]
Die Herenigde Nasionale Party
se Ekonomiese plan vir Suid-
Afrika.
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers,
n.d.
4p

NATIONAL PARTY
Hoe die O. B. die H. N. P. steeds
Teengegaan het. Uitseensetting
deur Adv. Strydom.
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers
for H. N. P. of V. P., [194-]
15p

NATIONAL PARTY
Hou Westdene Nasionaal! Stem
Vroeg - Stem Reg! Mentz F.E.:
X.
poster
20.5 x 33 cm
Braamfontein: Voortrekkerpers,
printers for H. M. Van Rens-
burg, issuer, n.d.

NATIONAL PARTY
Hy durf nie omkyk nie!
Bloemfontein, Merino Drukkers,
printers, for National Party,
[1953]
4p

NATIONAL PARTY
In Africa - It's Later Than You
Think. Vote Yes and Unite.
poster
63 x 50 cm
Durban: C. J. Botha, compiler;
Drakensbergpers, printer,
[1961]

NATIONAL PARTY
Meet Blyth Thompson, Your
Official National Party Candi-
date, South Coast. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Illovo Beach, Natal: Sealandair
Publications, printer, n.d.
7p illus

NATIONAL PARTY
Die Nasionale Party van die
Kaapprovincie. Notule van die
Een-en Twintigste Kongres
(Worcester, 1936) en Opgaaf
van Distriksbesture en Takke.
Kongres 1936-Kongres 1937.
Cape Town: Nasionale Pers
[1937]
56p

NATIONAL PARTY
Nasionale Party van Transvaal.
Congress. 1955. Stadsaal,
Pretoria, 21-23 September,
1955.
Agenda en Beskrywingspunte.
No imprint
36p

NATIONAL PARTY
Die Nasionale Party van Trans-
vaal. Huldigingsfees. Pretoria,
6 December, 1954.
Program.
n.p.: n.p. [1954]
[3]p

NATIONAL PARTY
Om hulle ontwil... Stem
Nasionaal.
poster
76 x 50 cm
Bloemfontein, National Party,
n.d.

NATIONAL PARTY
Politieke Magsdeling, VP se
Federale Plan sal blankes
uitverkoop.
Johannesburg: National Party
of the Transvaal, n.d.
4p

NATIONAL PARTY
Programme of Principles (1921).
Cape Town: De Nasionale Pers,
[1921]
7p

NATIONAL PARTY
Die Provinsiale Raad van
Transvaal. Die vrug van vyf
jaar Nasionale Bewind.
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers,
Bpk., May, 1954
27p photos

[NATIONAL PARTY]
Soewenier van die H. N. P.
Landsdienskamp, 1943.
Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch Elek-
triese Pers, [1943]
24p

NATIONAL PARTY
Spandawelheid van die Smel-
terregering.
Senekal: Oranje Drukkery for
J. J. Haywood, issuer, Frank-
fort. n.d.
4p broadside

NATIONAL PARTY
Verslag van die vyftiende jaar-
likse Kongres gehou in die
Stadsaal, Bloemfontein op 16 en
17 Oktober, 1929.
Bloemfontein: Hoofkantoor,
[1929]
42p

NATIONAL PARTY
Vrugte van die Nasionale Be-
wind.
Bloemfontein: Nasionale Party
Inligtingskantoor Voortrekker-
straat, 1953
71p

NATIONAL PARTY
Westdene... Vote National [In
English and Afrikaans].
poster
91.5 x 58 cm
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers
Beperk, n.d.

NATIONAL PARTY. Federal
Council.
What has the National Party to
do with the Labourites? In one
sense, Nothing. In another,
Everything. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Cape Town: National Party, n.d.
8, 8p

NATIONAL PARTY
Wil U Saamsing? Stem
Nasionaal!
Elsiesrivier: Nasionale Handels-
drukkery for P. W. Botha,
issuer, n.d.
2p folded

NATIONAL PARTY. Propaganda Committee.
The Road to a New South Africa.
Cape Town: n.d.
24p

NATIONAL UNION OF DISTRIBUTIVE WORKERS
Where Are You Going From Here?
Cape Town: n.d.
15p

NATIONAL UNION OF SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS (NUSAS)
Memorandum on Higher Education for non-whites in South Africa Consequent Upon the enactment of the extension of the University Education and Fort Hare University College transfer legislation. [address before] Institute Council Meetings, 1961. With supplement.
29, 4p
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, [1960]
RR 215/60

NATIONALIST WOMEN'S PARTY
Konstitusie van die Nasionale Vroue Party, Transvaal.
Pretoria: Noordelike Drukkers, n.d.
8p

NAUDE, W.C.
South Africa: A Western Society.
New York: Information Service of South Africa, [1961]
24p

NDZIMANDE, Samuel S.
Memorandum [on the causes of riots].
3p typescript reproduction
Noted at end: "Copied/26:2.58."

NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE KERK VAN SUID AFRIKA
Ons bou 'n Nasie, feesboodskap aan ons Kerk en Volk.
Cape Town: Die N.G. Kerk-Uitgewers van Suid-Afrika
48p

NED. HERV. OF GEREF. KERK. Sinodale Sendingkommissie.
Teen die Sending 'n Verklaring.
Pretoria: Goede Hoop Drukkery, 1935
20p

DE NEDERLANDSCHE ZUID-AFRIKAANSCH VEREENIGING
De Boeren op Sint-Helena, album met afbeeldingen en bijschriften van S.J.E. ten voordeele van de slachtoffers van Engeland in de "Moordkampen" aangeboden door de Nederlandsche zuid-Afrikaansche Vereeniging.
Amsterdam: Hoveker & Wormser, n.d.
80p photos

NETTLETON, Clive, compiler
Race Programme (Race Attitude Change Education). [Outline and Appendixes].
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, [1970]
21p typescript mimeo

NEW AGE
Mola o le Uena e hlalosa litsoanelo tsa hao ka tlasa Molao!
Cape Town: Real printing and publishing Co., n.d.
25p

NEWSLETTER FOR WORKERS,
Mouthpiece of the Federation of Free African Trade Unions S.A.
Johannesburg.
Holdings:
No. 21

NICHOLLS, G. Heaton
Racial Separation: A View Taken in 1936.
Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 196-
[11]p
(Reprinted from African Studies, Quarterly Journal)

NICOLAIDES, P.L., compiler
A memorandum on Cyprus and the Greek Cypriots in South Africa. [In English and Greek].
Johannesburg: Artistic Printing for the Hellenic Cyprus Brotherhood of South Africa, March 1, 1948.
8, 8p

NIENABER, P.J.
Die Genootskap van Regte Afrikaners vyf-en-sewentig jaar (1875-1950).
Johannesburg: Federasie van Afrikaanse Kultuurvereniginge, 1950
74p

NOKWE, Duma
Press statement by Duma Nokwe, ANC, [August, 1959].
Received by phone by Benjamin Pogrand.
2p typescript carbon

NON-EUROPEAN UNITED FRONT. Committee of Action.
The Non-European United Front.
Cape Town: [1939?]
2p folded broadside

NON-EUROPEAN UNITY MOVEMENT
A Declaration to the People of South Africa.
Cape Town: International printers for the Non-European Unity Movement, [1951]
16p

NON-EUROPEAN UNITY MOVEMENT
Monster Boycott-the-Festival Meeting... Sun 30th March, 1952.
[Cape Town]: International Printers, [1952]
2p broadside
bound with: NON-EUROPEAN UNITY MOVEMENT. Public Meeting... Wed, 4th Nov. 1953...

[NON-EUROPEAN UNITY
MOVEMENT]
Public Mass Meeting... Friday,
18th January, 1952.
[Cape Town]: International
Printers for the Local Co-
ordinating Unity Committee,
[1952]
1p broadside
bound with: NON-EUROPEAN
UNITY MOVEMENT. Public
Meeting... Wed, 4th Nov. 1953....

NON-EUROPEAN UNITY MOVE-
MENT
Public Meeting... Wednesday,
4th Nov., 1953....
Cape Town: Local Co-ordinating
Unity Committee [1953]
1p broadside

"NORMAN"
Ten Little Boer-Boys, a New
Version of an Old Tale by
"Norman", pictures by A.S.
Forrest.
London: Dean & Son, n.d.
[54]p illus music

NORMAN, Jane
Sporting and Other Recreational
Facilities Available in Coloured
and Indian Townships Along the
Reef.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
April, 1974
17p typescript reproduction
RR 57/74

NUSSEY, Wilf
The Security Situation in
Southern Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of International Affairs,
1974
8p mimeographed

DIE O. B.
Stellenbosch.
weekly
Holdings:
No. 11 (21 Jan., 1942)
No. 12 (28 Jan., 1942)
No. 14 (11 Feb., 1942)

OBERHOLSTER, J. J.
Die Bydrae van die Westerse
Volkere tot die Ontwikkeling
van Afrika. Paper for the
South African Bureau of Racial
Affairs, Tiende Jaarkongres,
April, 1959.
23p mimeo

Objective - A Million Better
South Africans. [In English
and Afrikaans].
No imprint
14, 14p

AN OBSERVER
South African Balloons, a skit
on the boom.
Johannesburg: "Argus" printing
and Publishing Co., 1895
13p

O'CONNOR, J. K.
The Hun in our Hinterland; or,
the Menace of G. S. W. A.
Cape Town: T. Maskew Miller,
[1914?]
43p

O'FLAHERTY, A. E., jt. at.
BLELOCH, W. E., and
O'FLAHERTY, A. E.
The German Plot in South
Africa; and Its Connection with
the Gold of the Far East Rand.
Johannesburg: Cape Times Ltd.,
1917
15p

O'FLAHERTY, A. E., jt. at.
BLELOCH, W. E., and
O'FLAHERTY, A. E.
The German Plot in South Africa,
and Its Connection with the Gold
of the Far East Rand, a resume
of the addresses given by Mr.
W. E. Bleloch and Mr. A. E.
O'Flaherty at citizen mass
meetings in the town halls of the
leading towns of the Transvaal,
Natal, and Cape Colony, with
latest map of the Far East Rand.
Johannesburg: Cape Times Ltd.,
1917.
72p

O'LINN, Bryan
The Internal Situation in South
West Africa.
Forty-Third Annual Council
Meeting: South West Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1973
6p

OLIVIER, M. J.
Training of Development Per-
sonnel, paper delivered at the
South African Bureau of Racial
Affairs, 19th General Congress,
Port Elizabeth, August, 1970.
Theme: Homeland Development -
a Programme for the Seventies.
26p typescript mimeo

OLIVIER, N. J. J.
Apartheid, - a Slogan or a
Solution?
Johannesburg: State Information
Office, 1957
9p
(Fact Paper 30. March, 1957)

OLIVIER, N. J. J.
Ons Bantoegebiede.
Johannesburg: Cape Times Ltd.,
1961
32p

OLIVIER, N. J. J.
Die politieke regte van naturelle
in Suid-Afrika.
No imprint. ca. 1955
32p mimeo

O'MEARA, Patrick
The South African Political Sys-
tem: An Examination of Current
Trends, prepared for delivery
at the Eleventh Annual Meeting
of the African Studies Associa-
tion, Los Angeles, October 16-
19, 1968.
18p typescript reproduction

OOSTHUIZEN, G. C.
Die Christendom in 'n tyd soos
Hierdie.
Johannesburg: "Pro Veritate",
1963
24p
(Supplement to Pro Veritate, I,
No. 12, April, 1963.)

Opsaal - die Republiek Kom.
poster
71 x 50 cm
Cape Town: P. S. Marais, issuer,
Nasionale Handelsdrukkery,
printer, n.d.

ORPEN, Neil
Total Defence, the Role of the
Commandos in the Armed Forces
of South Africa.
Cape Town: Nasionale Boek-
handel, 1967
60p

ORR, artist
Political cartoon. The Buzzing
Hornets' Nest.
original drawing. pen and ink
39 cm x 34 cm
copyright: 1956: The Chicago
Tribune
in PORTFOLIO 1, item 66a of
COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

ORR, artist
Political cartoon. The Buzzing
Hornets' Nest.
reproduction of original as it
appeared in color in The
Chicago Tribune, n.d. (Only
bottom half of cartoon extant)
in PORTFOLIO 1, item P. 66b
of COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

OSRIN, N.
Developing Effective Dialogues.
Address, 1974.
6p typescript reproduction

DIE OSSEWABRANDWAG
Inskrywingsvorm. n.d.
1p printed form
Attached: Campaign ribbon for
Dr. J. F. J. Van Rensburg.
_____. Another issue.

OSSEWA-BRANDWAG
Die Ossewa-Brandwag: Vanwaar
en Waarheen.
Johannesburg: Afrikaanse Pers
for the Ossewa-Brandwag, 1942
62p

OSSEWA-BRANDWAG. Voorlig-
tingsafdeling.
Iets oor die Ossewa-Brandwag.
Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia Druk-
kery, 1946
134p

OUTHWAITE, R. L.
Lord Milner's Record, Reprinted
from "The Echo."
n.p.:n.p., n.d.
16p
(In Gericke, Oncy M., collector.
Pamphlets collected during
1903, 1904, & 1905)

OWEN, Ken
Foreign Africans: Summary of
the Report of the Froneman
Committee.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, 1963
65p typescript mimeo

PALMER, Mabel
Economic and Political Back-
ground, History of Indians in
Natal.

Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1955]
1lp typescript reproduction
RR 241/55

PAN AFRICA, Bulletin émis
par le Pan-Africanist Congress
of South Africa.
Algiers, Algeria
Holdings:
No. 24 (11 May, 1965)
No. 25 (10 June, 1965)
No. 27 (20 July, 1965)

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS
A.N.C. Boycott Hopeless...
The Communists are Misleading
our People....
Johannesburg: [June, 1959]
1p mimeo broadside
Bound with: African National
Congress. Press statements
[repudiating false circulars]

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS
British Treachery and
Savagery. [1963].
2p typescript mimeo

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS
Calling the Nation: No bail, No
Defence, No Fine.... [In
English and Zulu].
Johannesburg: Pan Africanist
Congress, 1960
2p on 1 l. mimeo broadside

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS
P.A.C. Replies to Snyman-
Vorster Report in Parliament,
Cape Town.
Johannesburg: Pan Africanist
Congress, P.K. LeBallo, issuer,
23 March, 1963
2p photostat of typescript.
signed.

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS.
Department of Publicity and
Information.
Press release. 20/3/63.
[On third anniversary of the
Positive Action Campaign of
the PAC]
1p typescript carbon

THE PAN AFRICANIST CON-
GRESS NEWSLETTER
Holdings:
II: 2 (21 March, 1963)

PARKER, Francis
Arbitration or War? View of
the Transvaal Question with a
Glance Also at Arbitration in
Politics Generally.
[London]: Harrison & Sons for
the author, 1899
90p

PARKER, Franklin
Southern Africa: Tip of a
Troubled Continent.
ca. 1953
8p typescript mimeo

PATHER, P.R., jt. at.
KAJEE, A.I., PATHER, P.R.,
and CHRISTOPHER, A.
Treatment of Indians in South
Africa.
Cape Town: South African
Indian Congress, 1946
88p

PATON, Alan
The Christian Approach to
Racial Problems in the Modern
World.
London: Christian Action, 1959?
8p

PATON, Alan
The People Wept... The Story
of the Group Areas Act.
Durban: Clarendon Press for
the author, Kloof, Natal, [1957]
44p

PATON, Alan
South Africa Today.
London: Lutterworth Press,
1954
31p

A PATRIOT
News letter to the public.
1p mimeo
torn

Pattern of Race Policy in South
Africa.
Digest of South African Affairs,
April, 1956
Pretoria: State Information
Office

PEOPLES MOVEMENT PATRI-
OT BULLETIN/BULLETIN
PATRIOTTE VOLKSBEWEGING
monthly
Cape Town: A. Retief
Holdings:
1937: II; 1 (Jul)/

Petition for the exercise by His
Excellency of his powers and
discretions in terms of the
Status of Union Act (Act No.
69 of 1934) [In English and
Afrikaans].
No imprint
1p printed
No signatures on petition.

PHATUDI, Chief Minister Cedric
of Lebowa & KAPUUO, Herero
Chief Clemens
South Africa's Homelands: Two
African Views.
Pasadena, CA: California
Institute of Technology, 1974
37p
(Munger Africana Library
Notes. 22.)

PICKARD, A.B. DE V., comp.
Die Nasionale Portret Boek,
van wakers, leiers, stryders, en
Lyers, Nasionalistes! "Geluk met
die nuwe jaar 1917 en daarna."
Pretoria, the author, [1917]
72p photos

PIROW, Advokaat O.
Nuwe orde vir Suid-Afrika....
Pretoria: Christelike Repub-
likeinse Suid-Afrikaanse
Nasionaal-sosialistiese Studie-
kring, 1941
40p

PITJE, S., jt. at.
COOPPAN, S.; PITJE, G.M.;
& VAN DER ROSS, R.E.
Four Essays on Education.
Wynberg: Dennis, printer for
Teachers' Educational & Pro-
fessional Assoc. [1957]
56p
(TEPA Pamphlet. 3.)

[POGRUND, Benjamin]
[Newsstory: Arthur Letele and
the ANC].
Maseru, August 11, 1963
3p typescript carbon

[POGRUND, Benjamin]
[Newsstory: Potiako Leballo
and the PAC].
Maseru, March 24, 1963
6p typescript carbon

POLAROID CORPORATION
A Report on South Africa, &
[Press release]. December 30,
1971.

11, 2p typescript reproduction

POLICY, FACT & COMMENT
Cape Town: Progressive Party
Holdings:
No. 116 (Feb., 1973)

POLITICAL NEWSLETTER
Edited and published by the
Independent United Party Group
in Parliament. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Holdings:
No. 1

POLITIEKE NUUSBRIEF VAN
DIE HERENIGDE NASIONALE
PARTY
Johannesburg. June 1, 1944-
Holdings:
No. 1 (June 1, 1944)

POLLEY, James A.
The Response of the Methodist
Church of South Africa to the
Policy of Separate Development.
5p typescript mimeo

POLS, J. M.
The South African Refugee
Organisation.
Cape Town: South African
Refugee Organisation, [1955?]
10p photos

POTEKHIN, I. I.
National Self-Consciousness,
extract from "The Formation
of the South African Bantu into
a National Community." [July,
1960].
18p mimeo

POTGIETER, D. J.
Die politieke loopbaan van
Dr. D. F. Malan.
Pretoria: Nasionale Jeugbond van
Transvaal, Hoofraad, 22 May
1943
22p
(Strydreds, .2.)

POTGIETER, E. F.
Resente staatkundige en ekono-
miese ontwikkeling in Afrika,
[address before] South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs.
Annual Meeting. 10th. April,
1959.
34p map typescript repro-
duction

POUTSMA, H. J.
Which Party? The Need of a
National Party.
Pretoria: Atlas Printing and
Binding Works, 1915
20p

PRESS DIGEST
Johannesburg
weekly July 31, 1936-
n.s. Jan. 25, 1956-

Holdings:
1936-1947. Nos. 1-566 (Inc)
1948. Nos. 1-51 (Inc)
1950. Nos. 4, 7-9, 11, 42
1956. n.s. Nos. 1-47 (Inc)
1957. Nos. 2, 6, 13, 14, 45-49
1958. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 24, 25, 27
Index. 1936-1947. (Nos. 1-529)
Index. 1947- (Nos. 530-553)

The Progress of the Bantu
Peoples Towards Nationhood.
No. 3: Self-Development: Eco-
nomic Advancement.
No. 5: Self-Development: Social
and Cultural.
Johannesburg: Hayne & Gibson,
[1960]

PROGRESS, Newspaper of the
Progressive Party of South
Africa.
Cape Town
[monthly]
Holdings:
1974: Mar/

THE PROGRESSIVE, Official
organ of the Cape Province
Region of the Progressive
Party.
Cape Town
Holdings:
No. 11 (Sept., 1961)

PROGRESSIVE PARTY COM-
MENT
Cape Town: Progressive Party
Holdings:
No. 118 (March, 1974)

PROGRESSIVE PARTY NEWS-
LETTER
Holdings:
Nov. 1960

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Election April 24th, 1974. Do
You Qualify for a Postal Vote?
Cape Town: N. D. Ross, issuer,
Reliance Printing Works, prin-
ter, 1974
1p form

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Election Guide.
[In English and Afrikaans].
Salt River: Pioneer Press,
[1962?]
2p on 1 l. broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Election Guide. The Pattern of
the Election. No. 2 [In English
and Afrikaans].
Salt River: Pioneer Press,
[1962?]
2p on 1 l. broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Franchise proposals and con-
stitutional safeguards.
Johannesburg: Central Press,
printer, November, 1960
(Molteno Report. 1.)
68p

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Harry Lawrence Must Go Back
to Parliament.
Cape Town: Pioneer Press,
printers, [1961]
2p folded broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Intelligent Voters - Make Your
Choice! [In English and
Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Edina Press, J.
Botha, issuer, n.d.
2p on 1 l. broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Into a New World. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Durban: Central Press for
M. K. Mitchell, Johannesburg,
n.d.
2p foldout

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Letter, 1974, February 13, to
"Dear Fellow South African."
[In English and Afrikaans].
1, 1p mimeographed.
Soliciting for the Special Elec-
tion Fund.

PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF
SOUTH AFRICA
Main principles and policies
adopted at Inaugural Congress
November 13th & 14th, 1959,
Johannesburg.
n.p.: Public relations and
publicity subcommittee of the
National Executive, [1959]
7p typescript mimeo

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Meet Your New MP* and MPC*
[In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: P.G. Soal, issuer,
[1974]
2p on 1 l. broadside
poster

PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF
SOUTH AFRICA
The Policy of the Progressive
Party of South Africa, a sum-
mary and review. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: R.H.D. Dey,
issuer, printed by Pioneer, n.d.
10, 10p

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
The Progressive Party and....
[In English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Reliance Printing
Works for N.D. Ross, issuer,
[1974]
3, 3p on 1 l. folded broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Progressive Party Policy.
[address delivered in Ronde-
bosch, 1974]
10p typescript reproduction

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
The Progressive Party. Real
Federation. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Creda Press, M.
Osler, issuer, [1973]
2p on 1 l. broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Remember! Vote Harry
Lawrence! [In English and
Afrikaans].
Salt River: Pioneer Press,
[1961]
2p folded broadside.
Another issue.
Bound together.

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Saxonwold School, Tuesday,
21st August, 1973 [In English
and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Imprint Ltd.,
printers
2p on 1 l. broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Share -- or Shambles? Aspects
of the Progressive Party.
Cape Town: Progressive Party,
Cape Western Region, n.d.
7p

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Split the Vote?
Cape Town: N.D. Ross, issuer,
[1974]
1p mimeo broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Die staat-maker span [Suzman
and Browde].
Doornfontein: P.G. Soal, issuer,
[1974]
8p on 1 l. folded broadside

[PROGRESSIVE PARTY]
Suzman, Browde for Houghton,
The Team You Can Trust.
P.G. Soal, issuer, [1974]
1p broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
The Team You Can Trust
[Suzman and Browde].
Doornfontein: P.G. Soal, issuer,
[1974]
8p on 1 l. folded broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
This is Our Policy. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Creda Press for
C.A. Algar, issuer, [1974]
6, 6p on 1 l. folded broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Twee vooraanstaande Suid-
Afrikaners....
Claremont: J.R. Whitehead,
[1974]
2p on 1 l. folded broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Two Prominent South Africans
to Represent Your 'New'
Rondebosch Progressive Con-
stituency....
Claremont: J.R. Whitehead,
issuer, [1973]
2p on 1 l. broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Van Zyl Slabbert/Bridgman in
Rondebosch, 24 April.
Cape Town: Cape Screen
Process Ltd. for J.R. Whitehead,
issuer, [1974]
poster
9.5 x 60 cm (bumper sticker)

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Vote for Harry Lawrence.
Woodstock: Imperial Printing
Co., 1958
2p folded broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
[Voting number card for Harry
Lawrence]. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Woodstock: Imperial Printing
Co., [1961]
printed card two sides.
This card numbered 6662 and
accompanied by its envelop
addressed to Mr. E.D. Hine,
20 Balfour Street, Woodstock.
bound with: PROGRESSIVE
PARTY. Remember! Vote
Harry Lawrence!

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
Want Political Change? Become
a Pacesetter. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Salt River: Pioneer Press for
Maeder Osler, issuer, Cape
Town, [1973]
3, 3p on 1 l. folded broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY
You Should Vote Prog Because....
Doornfontein: P.G. Soal, issuer,
[1974]
8p on 1 l. folded broadside

PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF
SOUTH AFRICA. Sea Point
Constituency.
Progressive Party Election
Campaign, Sea Point 1970,
Souvenir Brochure.
Sea Point, 1970
23p
Autographed frontespiece:
"With warm regards from
Colin"

PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF
SOUTH AFRICA. Transvaal
Provincial Congress. 1967.
Johannesburg, 5th August, 1967.
Agenda [In English and
Afrikaans].
4, 4p mimeo

PROGRESSIVE PARTY. Wit-
watersrand Regional Office.
Progressive Party Programme
on Real Federation.
Johannesburg: 9th August, 1973
2p typescript mimeo on
letterhead

PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF
SOUTH AFRICA. Witwatersrand
Regional Office.
Die Volgende Beskrywingspunte
is deur die Nasionale Kongres
van Die Progressive Party by
Silverton op 18 en 19 Augustus,
1973, eenparig aangeneem.
Johannesburg: [1973]
3p typescript mimeo on
letterhead

POUTSMA, H. J.
Which Party? The Need of a
National Policy.
Pretoria: Atlas Printing and
Binding Works, [1915]
20p

PRO LIBERTATE, Vir 'n Vol-
wasse Volk Stellenbosch Uni-
versity.
Holdings:
1 number, ca. 1956

PUBLIC SERVANTS' ASSOCIA-
TION OF THE UNION OF
SOUTH AFRICA
Constitution, including all amend-
ments authorised by general
meetings up to June, 1936.
Pretoria: Good Hope Printing
Works, [1936]
22p
[In English and Afrikaans]

PURCELL, Elizabeth
A sampling of opinions on
Americans and America by
South Africans over a forty
year period 1928-1968, from a
study of reports of 70 Carnegie
Commonwealth Program
Grantees. [1969].
12p typescript carbon.
incomplete

PURCELL, John F.H.
Evolutionary and Revolutionary
Political Change: South Africa,
a Case Study. Unpublished
paper for Political Science
256-2, Dr. Baerwald, May 14,
1964.
23p appendixes, notes
typescript ditto

Purge of the Eastern Cape: A
Factual Report from South
Africa.
London: Christian Action, n.d.
20p

PURSELL, Donald E.
Bantu Real Wages and Employ-
ment Opportunities in South
Africa.
Morgantown, West Virginia:
Regional Research Institute.
West Virginia University, [1968].
(Reprinted from The South
African Journal of Economics,
XXXVI, No. II, June, 1968,
pp. 87-103.)
(Reprint Series II, No. 4)

QUIGG, Philip W.
South Africa: Problems and
Prospects. Paper prepared for
the Consultations sponsored by
the Council on Religion and
International Affairs, Washing-
ton, D.C., November 17, 18,
1964.
20p typescript reproduction

QUIGG, Philip W.
South Africa: Problems and
Prospects.
New York: The Council on
Religion and International
Affairs, 1965
48p

RABIE, Jan
Die evolusie van Nasionalisme,
beskouings die krisis van
nasionanisme in die huidige
oorgangstydperk tot 'n wereld-
staat.
Cape Town: Die Mishoring-
Pers, 1960
96p

RAMMITLOA, M.
Letter. 1961. November 14.
To His Hon. the Administrator
of the Transvaal, Old Govern-
ment Building, Pretoria.
1p typescript mimeo
On proposed suspension of shop
Hours ordinance, by the Secre-
tary of the Shop & Office
Workers' Union.

RAMSAY, T. D.
Tsonga Law in the Transvaal.
Reprint from African Studies,
September, 1946, pp. 143-156.

RANDALL, Peter
Migratory Labour in South
Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1967
10p
(Topical Talks No. 1)

RANDALL, Peter
The South African 'English'
and Race Relations.
Johannesburg: S.A. Institute of
Race Relations, 1967
10p
(Topical Talks No. 4)

RANDALL, Peter, and BURROW,
Mrs. P. C.
Johannesburg's Coloured Com-
munity.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1968
49p

RANDALL, Peter, and DESAI,
Yunus
From 'Coolie Location' to
Group Area: Johannesburg's
Indian Community.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1967
19p

REEVES, R. Ambrose
Commission of Enquiry into
the Dube Riots: 14th/15th
September, 1957, statement by
the Rt. Rev. R. Ambrose
Reeves, Anglican Bishop of
Johannesburg. [1958]
12p typescript reproduction

REEVES, The Right Reverend
Ambrose
Justice in South Africa.
London: Africa Bureau, 1955
12p

REFORM MOVEMENT
Jameson's Heroic Charge; a
Complete Vindication of the
Reform Movement.
Johannesburg: Fenwick & Co.,
1896
39p

REPUBLICANS AND SINNERS,
author of.
The Everlasting Annexation, a
False Prophecy.
Cape Town: Nasionale Pers, 1919
142p
1. Title

A request to the British Field
Marshal to Let the British
King Visit the graveyards of
the British Belsen Camps in
South Africa.
Pretoria: Johan Schoeman, n.d.
16p

THE RESEARCHER [In English
and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Bureau for Social
Research.
quarterly
Holdings:
I: 1 (June, 1944)

REY, Charles F.
The Union of South Africa and
Some of Its Problems.
New York: Union of South
Africa Government Information
Office, 1947
60p

REYBURN, Lawrence
African Traders: Their Position
and Problems in Johannesburg's
South-Western Townships.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1960
52p

REYNDERS, H. J. J.
The Employment Potential of
the Bantu Homelands with
Special Reference to Industrial
Decentralization, paper delivered
at the South African Bureau of
Racial Affairs, 19th General
Congress, Port Elizabeth,
August, 1970. Theme: Homeland
Development - a Programme for
the Seventies.
17p typescript mimeo

RHEINALLT JONES, J. D.
At the Crossroads.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1953?
43p

ROBERTS, H. R. and COLEMAN,
K. G.
Betterment for the Bantu.
n.p.: Department of Native
Affairs, n.d.
35p

ROBINS, William
The Truth About the Transvaal
...an address delivered by...
William Robins. 3d ed.
London: Effingham Wilson, 1900
43p

ROBINSON, Dorothy, jt. at.
AINSLIE, Rosalynde, &
ROBINSON, Dorothy
The Collaborators.
London: Anti-Apartheid Move-
ment, [1963]
31p

ROBINSON, Wyndham
Political Pie, compounded of
Cape Times cartoons by Wynd-
ham Robinson, flavoured with a
foreword by Colonel the Hon.
F. H. P. Creswell, D.S.O.,
Minister of Defence and of
Labour.
Cape Town: Central News
Agency, [1931]
52p cartoons

ROGERS, Barbara
South Africa's Stake in Britain.
London: Africa Bureau, 1971
36p

ROOS, T. J., Voorzitter.
De Hertzog Demonstratie
(Zaterdag 28 December).
Programma.
Pretoria: "Die Week" (Atlas
Drukkerij), ca. 1910
In PORTFOLIO, Item P-62 of
COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

ROPKE, Wilhelm
South Africa, an Attempt at a
Positive Appraisal.
(Reprinted from the 'Schweizer
Monatshefte' 44th year, No. 2,
May, 1964.)
15p

ROSE, B. W.
Prejudice and Personality, a
Survey of Current Thought.
Johannesburg: S. A. Institute of
Race Relations, 1962
22p mimeo

ROSE-INNES, Sir James, et al.
Native Disabilities in the Union
of South Africa: Speeches
delivered in the City Hall...
28th January, 1931.
Cape Town: Non-racial Fran-
chise Association and the
Joint Council of Europeans
and Bantu, [1931]
20p

ROSE-INNES, Sir James
The Native Franchise Question,
a speech by the Right Hon. Sir
James Rose-Innes, K. C. M. G.,
read at the opening meeting of
the Non-racial Franchise
Association.
Cape Town: Cape Times, Ltd.,
1929
15p

ROSENTHAL, Eric
South African Diplomats Abroad,
the South African Department of
External Affairs.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of International Affairs,
1949
32p

ROSS, Emory
Colour and Christian Com-
munity.
The Hoernlé Memorial Lecture,
1954.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1954
30p

ROUTH, Guy
Industrial Relations and Race
Relations.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1952]
28p
(New Africa Pamphlet. 22.)

ROUX, Edward R.
The Native Reserves and Post-
war Reconstruction.
Cape Town: Association of
Scientific Workers of Southern
Africa, 1944
11p
(A. Sc. W. S. A. Research
Memorandum. 3.)

ROUX, E. R.
The Veld and the Future.
Inaugural Lecture delivered
June, 1963.
Johannesburg: Witwatersrand
University Press, 1963
12p

RUBIN, Leslie
This is Apartheid.
London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd.,
1959
16p

RUPERT, Anton
The Challenge Before Us: An
address...before the Canadian/
South African Businessmen's
Association, Cape Town,...
February 11, 1960
8p

RUPERT, Anton
Development Aid - a Personal
View, address to the United
States-South Africa Leader
Exchange Program, Cambridge,
18th July 1970
27p typescript xerox

RUPERT, Anton
I Plead for My Country and All
Its Peoples, address to the
African Affairs Society of
America, New York, 26th
April, 1962.
No imprint
24p

RUPERT, Anton
Race Against Time: A Plea for
Economic Democracy.
An address...to the South
Africa Club at the Savoy Hotel,
London, 24th June, 1963
16p

RUSSELL, J. Hamilton
The Eighth Deadly Sin: Racism.
Speech delivered...at a meeting
organised by the Black Sash...
Johannesburg, 2nd April, 1968.
23p

RUSSELL, W. A.
European Versus Bantu in the
Union of South Africa.
Cape Town: Maskew Miller,
Limited, n.d.
18p

RYAN, John
Some Background Notes on the
Ovambo Labour Issue. n.d.
10p typescript reproduction

SACPO VOICE, Official bulletin of the South African Coloured Peoples Organisation (Transvaal).
Johannesburg Sept., 1957-monthly
Holdings:
L, No. 1 (September, 1957)

Die S. W. A. -Saak in Perspektief, Kort leidraad van verlorene van Themaat-Gedenklesing onder beskerming van die Universiteit van Suid-Afrika 26 April, 1967.
11p photostat of typescript

SACHS, E. S.
Africa Calls for a New Policy. Exact copy of article printed in the "Socialist Review", September, 1948.
5p typescript carbon

SACHS, Emil Solomon
Statement by E. S. Sachs concerning the evidence given by Dr. N. Diederichs before the Commission and the cross-examination by Mr. O. Pirow, K. C., Garment Workers' Union Commission of Enquiry. 28th May 1949.
21p typescript mimeo

SACHS, E. S.
[Untitled Manuscript]. [1950]. [164]p
typescript carbon copy
Attached: News account from London, Chronicle, 28 July, 1950 on Sachs's visit to London

SADIE, J. L.
Economic, Population and Educational Patterns and Trends in Southern Africa. Address. 1974.
12p typescript

SADIE, Jan L.
The Implications of the Separate Development Policy. Johannesburg: Hayne & Gibson, August, 1956
20p
(Digest of South African Affairs. Fact Paper. 17.)

ST. THOMAS, Charles E.
The Viewpoint of a U. S. Citizen Working in South Africa regarding the U. S. Attitude Toward South Africa. Johannesburg: January, 1969
13p typescript reproduction

SARON, Gustav
Nazi Models and South African Imitations. Reprinted from "Hasholom" Durban, by J. S. & W., Ltd., [1939?]
8p

THE SASH, The Black Sash Magazine. Johannesburg
Holdings:
XVI /8/
XVII May: 1/Aug: 2/

SCHLEBUSCH COMMISSION
Derde tussentydse verslag van die Kommissie van Onderzoek na Sekere Organisasies. [1973?]
No imprint
159p, annexures

SADIE, J. L.
The Economic Factor in Afrikaner Society. [1974].
27p typescript reproduction

SCHLEMMER, Lawrence
Employment Opportunity and Race in South Africa. Studies in Race and Nations, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1972-1973. Denver: University of Denver, Center on International Race Relations
60p

SCHLEMMER, Lawrence
Privilege, Prejudice and Parties, a Study of Patterns of Political Motivation Among White Voters in Durban. Johannesburg: S. A. Institute of Race Relations, 1973
85p

SCHOEMAN, Johan H.
Die Ander Kant van die Rebelle en 'n woord aan Generaal Smuts. Pretoria: J. H. Schoeman, [1915]
52p

SCHOEMAN, Johan
Eichmann is Not Guilty. Broederstroom: The author, [196-?]
20p

SCHOEMAN, Johan
Hear the Other Side, the Afrikaner Side and the German Side. Pretoria, the author, [1946]
64p

SCHOEMAN, Johan H.
The Other Side of the Rebellion and a Word to General Smuts. Pretoria: J. H. Schoeman, [1915]
48p

SCHOEMAN, Johan
Warning, and Smuts Damns British Imperialism. Two essays by Johan Schoeman. Pretoria: The author, [1948]
14p

SCHOLTZ, G. D.
The Native Policy of the National Party under Hertzog, Malan, Strijdom, and Verwoerd. Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers for the National Party, [1959].
23p

SCHREINER, Olive
The South African Question, by an English South-African (Olive Schreiner). Cape Town: South African Newspaper Co., n.d. [1899?]
24p

SCHREINER, Theophilus Lyndall
The Afrikaner Bond and Other Causes of the War. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1901
52p

SCHREINER, Theophilus Lyndall
The Black Man and the Franchise: Also, Natives and Liquor in South Africa. Issued by the Imperial South African Association. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1901
16p

SCHROEDER, Stefan
England und die Buren.
Berlin: Erich Zander, 1940
43p

SCHWARZ, H. H.
Address at the reception for
diplomats and press,
Johannesburg, 16th August,
1973.
17p typescript reproduction

SCOTT, Michael
African Episode.
London: The Africa Bureau,
1953?
7p

SCOTT, Michael
Civilisation Indivisible: A
Statement for the United
Nations Commission on the
Racial Situation in the Union of
South Africa.
London: The Africa Bureau,
1953
26p

SCOTT, Michael
Shadow over Africa.
London: Union of Democratic
Control. [1950]
24p

SEA POINT ELECTION BUL-
LETIN
[Liberal Party]
Holdings:
April, 1958

SEILER, John
Conflict and Cooperation in
Southern Africa, a Research
Proposal. n.d.
9p typescript reproduction

SEILER, John
The Effect of South African
Ties with Rhodesia and the
Portuguese Territories on
South African Relationships
with Black Africa, address to
the Africa Institute of South
Africa, Pretoria, 5 July, 1974.
12p typescript reproduction

SEILER, John
A letter to some South African
friends, draft article for South
Africa International, April,
1974.
15p typescript reproduction

SEILER, John
Measuring Non-White Political
Support in South Africa, ad-
dress to the Association for
Sociology in Southern Africa,
1974 Congress, Durban: Uni-
versity of Natal, 1-4 July,
1974.
12p typescript reproduction

SEILER, John
South African Foreign Policy
and South African Perspectives
of the World, paper prepared
for delivery at American Poli-
tical Science Assoc. Annual
Meeting, New Orleans, Septem-
ber 1973.
81, 14p typescript reproduction

SEILER, John
South African Foreign Policy:
Is Its Thrust and Mode of
Formulation Really Changing?
25 February 1972.
4p typescript reproduction

SEILER, John
South African Perspectives and
Responses to External Pres-
sures, presented to the Annual
Meeting of the African Studies
Association, Chicago, Illinois,
31 October 1974.
27p typescript reproduction

A series of letters containing
views against the establishment
of a Theological Seminary in
connection with the Dutch Re-
formed Church in this colony
published in the newspaper
"Cape Town Mail".
Cape Town: M. Schonegevel,
printer, 1853
23p
(pp. 21-23 torn)

SHAW, Stanley N., editor
In Defence of South Africa.
Pretoria: Government Printer,
1962
[14]p

SHAW, William
A letter to the Right Hon. the
Earl of Aberdeen... on the sub-
ject of the late irruption of the
Caffres into the British Settle-
ment of Albany, South Africa.
London: John Mason, 1735 [sic]
20p
signed Leeds, April 7, 1835.

SHIPANGA, Andreas
Interview with Andreas Shipanga,
Director - SWAPO Information
Service, Member of the National
Executive.
Richmond, B.C., Canada: LSM
Information Service, 1973
28p
(Interviews in Depth. Namibia,
SWAPO. 1.)

SHKUNAEV, V.G., Editor-in-
Chief
The United Nations Versus
Colonialism and Racism in
South Africa, Conclusions.
Moscow: USSR Academy of
Science and Institute of World
Economy and International
Relations, 1970
10p typescript reproduction

SHROPSHIRE, Denys W.T.
The Bantu Woman Under the
Natal Code of Native Law.
[Johannesburg]: The Lovedale
Press, [1941]
47p

SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond,
jt. at.
ATKINSON, Vernon; GOLD-
BERG, Harry; & SILBERBAUER,
E. Raymond
The Bantu Market, Spending
Power and Potential, addresses
by the President, Chairman,
and Director of the Bantu Wage
and Productivity Association,
delivered at the Fifth Annual
General Meeting, 1963.
15p

SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond
The Impact of Bantu Wages and
Productivity on the Economy of
the Republic, address delivered
during the Twelfth Annual Con-
ference of the Institute of Admin-
istrators of Non-European
Affairs, at Windhoek, 1963.
Johannesburg: Bantu Wage and
Productivity Association, [1963]
12p

SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond
Incentives to Employees, address to The Institute of Cost and Works Accountants (Cape Centre) Fifth Regional Conference, n.d.
11p typescript mimeo

SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond
The Maximum Utilization of Bantu Labour: An address to the Dairy Conference, 1963. Johannesburg: Bantu Wage and Productivity Association, [1963]
11p typescript mimeo

SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond
Productivity Methods Applied to Bantu Labour, paper read at the S.E.I. F.S.A. Symposium, Johannesburg, 22nd November 1962. Johannesburg: Bantu Wage & Productivity Association, [1962]
11p

SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond, jt. at.
GOLDBERG, Harry; CORBETT, C.G.; & SILBERBAUER, E. Raymond
Productivity, Responsibility and Development, addresses by the President, Chairman, and Director of the Bantu Wage and Productivity Association, delivered at the Eighth Annual General Meeting, 1966.
15p

SIMONS, H. J.
Disabilities of the Native in the Union of South Africa. Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1939
33p
(Reprint Series. 6.)

SLABBERT, T. C.
Can We? or Can We Not? Elsie's River: National Commercial Printers for the author, n.d.
[3]p

SMALL, Adam
A Brown Afrikaner Speaks: A Coloured Poet and Philosopher Looks Ahead. Pasadena, CA: California Institute of Technology, 1971. (Munger Africana Library Notes. 8. October, 1971)
25p

SMITH, R. H.
Some Economic Aspects of Changing Native Policy. Johannesburg: South African Institution of Race Relations, 1944
[5]p
(Reprinted from Race Relations, Vol. 11, Nos. 3 & 4, 1944)
Bound with: Webb, Maurice. Vanishing Lands and Migrant Labour.

SMITH, Reg.
Socialism for South Africa. Johannesburg: Commercial Printing Co. for The South African Labour Party, n.d.
8p

SMIT, J. A. Roorda
Het goed recht der Transvaalsche Boeren. 2d ed. Utrecht: Van Der Post, 1881
108p tinted map foldout

SMUTS, J. C.
East Africa, an address to the Royal Geographical Society on 28 January, 1918, with folding map in colours. London: Royal Geographical Society, [1918]
(Reprinted from the Geographical Journal, March, 1918, pp. 129-149.)

SMUTS, J. C.
The Folly of Neutrality, speech ... in the Senate of the Union Parliament at Cape Town on January 30th, 1940. Johannesburg: Surrey House, 1939 [sic]
32p illus

SMUTS, J. C.
The League of Nations, a Practical Suggestion. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1918
71p

SMUTS, J. C.
The Offensive Phase, the historic speech delivered by General Smuts to Members of the two houses of Parliament on Wednesday, October 21st, 1942. Reprinted from the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post. London: St. Clements Press, 1940 [sic]
8p
[Top line of p. 8. chopped off in binding.]

SMUTS, J. C.
The United Party, Its Re-statement of Policy, [text of a speech before a joint meeting of the Central Head Committee and the United Party Parliamentary Caucus, 9 Nov., 1949.] [In English and Afrikaans]. Pretoria: United Party, [1949?]
8, 8p

SMUTS, J. C.
Why the Union is at War with Nazi Germany. Johannesburg: Union Unity Truth Service, 1939
30p

SODERBERG, Verner, editor
Anders Sparrman, Resa till Goda-Hopps-Udden, Hottentott- och Kafferlandet aren 1772-1776, I utdrag utgifven af Verner Soderberg. Stockholm: Ljus, 1900
75p
(For Skola Och Hem. 7.)

SONS OF SOUTH AFRICA
The Sons of South Africa: A Movement for the United Greater South Africa [Revision of the Constitution by S. E. D. Brown]. Worcester: Boland Printers, [1949]
36p

SOUTH AFRICA, Republic of
Further correspondence relating to affairs in the South African Republic. London: Darling & Sons, Ltd., for H. M. Stationery Office, 1898
22p

SOUTH AFRICA, Republic of
Report of the Bantu Affairs
Commission for the year 1st
January, 1963 to 31st Decem-
ber, 1963. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Pretoria: Government Printer,
[1964]
6, 6p

SOUTH AFRICA, Republic of
Reports of the Bantu Appeal
Courts, 1967. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Pretoria: Government Printer,
1967-1968
4 parts in 3 pamphlets

SOUTH AFRICA
Report of the Commission of
Enquiry into South West Africa
Affairs, 1962-63.
Cape Town: Govt. Printer, 1964
557p

SOUTH AFRICA. Department of
Coloured Affairs. Information
Service.
Improved Pensions and a
Development Corporation for
Coloured People, extracts from
the budget speech, 15 March
1961.
Cape Town, [1961]
2p mimeograph

SOUTH AFRICA, Republic of.
Dept. of Information.
The Integration Model.
Pretoria: Government printer,
1974
24p

SOUTH AFRICA. Department of
Information.
Ovamboland.
Johannesburg: Dagbreek, for
Government printer, 1967
[8]p

SOUTH AFRICA. Department of
Labour.
Memorandum on Labour legis-
lation in the Republic of South
Africa.
Pretoria: December, 1973
17p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICA. Information
Service.
Each a Roof of His Own.
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers,
printers, [1961]
[48]p illus

SOUTH AFRICA. Information
Service. New York.
Opening of Transkei's Legis-
lative Assembly Session by
South African Prime Minister.
New York: April 19, 1967
12p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICA. Information
Service.
Progress through Separate
Development, South Africa in
Peaceful Transition. 4th ed.
New York: Information Service
of South Africa, 1973
128p illus

SOUTH AFRICA. Information
Service.
South Africa in Fact.
New York: n.d.
11p

SOUTH AFRICA, Republic of.
Transkeian Government.
The Transkei, 1970.
Pietermaritzburg: Natal Press,
[1970]
85p illus

SOUTH AFRICA, Republic of.
Transkeian Government.
[The Transkei.] 1971.
Pietermaritzburg: Natal Wit-
ness, printer, [1971]
86p illus

SOUTH AFRICA, Republic of.
Transkeian Government.
[The Transkei]. 1972.
Durban: Drakensberg Press,
[1972]
77p illus

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure
Act Commission.
Report (Part III).
Pretoria: Government Printers,
1935
100p

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Correspondence &c., between
the Commander-in-Chief in
South Africa and the Boer Com-
manders.
London: Harrison & Sons, for
H. M. S. O., 1901
13p

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Extracts from the Electoral
Act, 1918 (no. 12 of 1918) as
amended by the Electoral Act,
1918, Amendment Act, 1926.
No imprint
11p

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Memorandum on the country
known as German South-West
Africa.
Pretoria: Government Printing
and Stationery Office, 1915
95p

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Natal Code of Native Law.
[Johannesburg:] Witwatersrand
University Press, n.d.
45p
Printed under Government Prin-
ter's copyright authority No.
579 of 14 June 1945

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of
Report of the Select Committee
on Petitions of J. B. M. Hertzog
and J. L. Van Eyssen.
Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd.
by order of the House of As-
sembly, June, 1922
306p, appendix

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Report on the natives of South-
West Africa and their treat-
ment by Germany, prepared in
the Administrator's office,
Windhuk, South-West Africa,
January, 1918. Presented to
both Houses of Parliament by
Command of His Majesty,
August, 1918.
London: H. M. S. O., 1918
212p illus
Cd. 9146

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of
Report on the Natives of South-
West Africa and their treat-
ment by Germany, prepared in
the Administrator's Office,
Windhuk, South-West Africa,
January, 1918.
London: H. M. S. O., 1918
212p

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of
Third and Fourth (Final) Re-
ports of the Select Committee
on Native Affairs...April, 1924.
Cape Town: Cape Times Limit-
ed, Government Printers, 1924
18p

SOUTH AFRICA. Department of
Coloured Affairs.
Consolidated general Biblio-
graphy: The Coloured people of
South Africa. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Cape Town: The Information
Service, June, 1960
79p

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Department of Coloured Affairs.
Report...for the period 1st
April, 1955 to 31 December,
1958.
Pretoria: Government Printer,
[1959]
18p

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Dept. of the Interior.
Legislation on Asiatic land
tenure in the Transvaal and
Natal. [In English & Afrikaans].
Pretoria: Government Printer,
1947
58, 58p

SOUTH AFRICA. Dept. of
Native Affairs. Information
Division.
Bantoe-owerhede en Stambes-
tuur.
Pretoria: 1958
19p

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
Information Office. (New York).
Treatment of Indians in the
Union of South Africa: State-
ment prepared by the Union of
South Africa to the United
Nations General Assembly,
September 15, 1947.
New York: Information Office,
[1947]
31p

SOUTH AFRICA. Parliament.
11th.
Verkiesing van 1953:
Volledige Uitslae in alle Kie-
safdelings in Unie en Suidwes.
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers
Beperk, 1953
55p

SOUTH AFRICA. Parliament.
Joint Committees on Natives
and Coloured Persons.
Reports and proceedings of the
Joint Committees on Natives
and Coloured Persons during
the Period 1930-1934.
Johannesburg: House of Assem-
bly, 1935
137p
(Supplement to Joint Committee
No. 1-1935)

SOUTH AFRICA. Parliament.
The Tomlinson Debate, excerpts.
Johannesburg: State Information
Office, 1956
32p
(Fact Paper. 11. May, 1956)

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.
State Information Office.
The Indian in South Africa.
Pretoria: [1946]
41p

S.A. STATE INFORMATION
OFFICE
Let's Tell the World!
Elsies River: National Com-
mercial printers, [195-]
24p

SOUTH AFRICA, Volksraad.
Gekozen Komitee op de rebellie.
Verslag van het Gekozen Komi-
tee op de Rebellie.
Cape Town: Cape Times, 1915
383, xip

SOUTH AFRICA COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION.,
jt. at.
SOUTH AFRICA CONGRESS OF
DEMOCRATS (Cape Region);
AFRICAN NATIONAL CON-
GRESS (Cape Western); SOUTH
AFRICA COLOURED PEOPLE'S
ORGANISATION.
Stop the Slave Labour Bill.
Woodstock: Pioneer Press,
[1954]
[2]p folded

SOUTH AFRICA CONCILIATION
COMMITTEE
Horrors of the War by a Cana-
dian Officer and Other Eye-
Witnesses
London: National Press Agency,
n. d.
[4p]

SOUTH AFRICA CONGRESS OF
DEMOCRATS (Cape Region);
AFRICAN NATIONAL CON-
GRESS (Cape Western); SOUTH
AFRICA COLOURED PEOPLE'S
ORGANISATION.
Stop the Slave Labour Bill.
Woodstock: Pioneer Press,
[1954]
[2]p folded

SOUTH AFRICA FOUNDATION
The Case for the Foundation.
No imprint
14, [6]p mimeo

SOUTH AFRICA FOUNDATION,
compiler.
South Africa & United States
Policy.
Johannesburg: August, 1966
27p

SOUTH AFRICA HEART AND
SOUL
Pretoria: Boomerang Publica-
tions. n. d.
19p

South Africa: A Year of Great
Decision.
London: Rex Collings, 1972
61p
(Africa Contemporary Record
Current Affairs Series. 4.)

SOUTH AFRICAN BOND
Programme of Principles for
Peace, Progress, Prosperity.
[In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Lab and Tonkin,
[1956]
6, 6p

SOUTH AFRICAN BOND
Vote for C.A. Retief.... [In
English & Afrikaans].
poster
91.5 x 58.5 cm
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers,
Bpk.

SOUTH AFRICAN BOND. Action
Committee.
Beware! Voters of Hospital
Hill... Be Positive Vote for
C.A. Retief.
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers,
printers, n.d.
1p broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF
RACIAL AFFAIRS. Annual
Congress. Bloemfontein, 18-21
January 1953.
Report.
8p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF
RACIAL AFFAIRS. Annual
Meeting. 12th. Bloemfontein,
25-28 September 1961.
Programme [In English and
Afrikaans].
2, 2p folded

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF
RACIAL AFFAIRS
Apartheid - A Slogan or a
Solution?
Stellenbosch: 1954
12p

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF
RACIAL AFFAIRS
Bantu Outside their Homelands,
yearbook of the South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs.
Congress Proceedings, Durban,
September, 1972. No. 8.
Pretoria: Sabra, 1972
69p

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF
RACIAL AFFAIRS, (SABRA)
Integration or Separate
Development?
Stellenbosch: 1952
35p

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF
RACIAL AFFAIRS, (SABRA)
Program vir die Tweede Jaar-
vergadering tema die natuur in
die Nywerheidswese in Suid-
Afrika, Pretoria, 9-12 January
1951.
2p on 1 l. with mimeo inserts

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF
RACIAL AFFAIRS
SABRA 1961: The Great Purge,
report of the 12th annual
meeting, Bloemfontein, Septem-
ber, 1961, by J.F. Holleman.
Durban: University of Natal
Institute for Social Research,
1961
21p

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
EX-SERVICEMEN'S LEGION
Constitution of the South Afri-
can Coloured Ex-Servicemen's
Legion of the South African
Legion of the British Empire
Service League.
Paarl: Fisher & Sons, n.d.
16p

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
NATIONAL CONVENTION.
Claremont. 1961. 7-10 July.
Agenda.
Woodstock: Lincey & Watson,
[1961]
5p

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
NATIONAL CONVENTION.
Planning Committee.
Why a "Coloured" National
Convention?
Salt River: Kingsway Printing
Co., n.d.
16p

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S CONGRESS & TRANS-
VAAL COLOURED PEOPLE'S
PROG. ASSOCIATION
The Struggle for a Full Share in
the Government of Our Country
is on, Our Demands....
n.p.: Royal [printers], [14/5/61]
1p broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
Down with Bus Apartheid! Come
to a Mass Meeting on the Grand
Parade on Sunday, 15th April at
3 p.m.
Woodstock, Pioneer Press,
printers, n.d.
1p broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
Draft Constitution and Pro-
gramme.
No date.
2p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
Keep Bus Apartheid out of Cape
Town.
Cape Town, International prin-
ters, n.d.
2p broadside
Bound with: SOUTH AFRICAN
COLOURED PEOPLE'S OR-
GANISATION. Down with Bus
Apartheid!

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
Let us Defend our Homes!
Athlone: Patcon Printers for
the Organisation, Cape Town,
[ca. 1953]
4p map

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
People of Cape Town, Come to
a Mass Meeting on the Grand
Parade, Tuesday, 13th March....
Cape Town: n.d.
1p broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
Programme and Constitution
adopted 1957.
9p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
Protest Meeting Against Group
Areas, Sunday, 28th July, 1957.
Johannesburg, [1957]
1p mimeographed broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLES ORGANISATION
Resist Apartheid! Boycott the
Buses!
Cape Town, n.d.
1p broadside
Bound with: SOUTH AFRICAN
COLOURED PEOPLES OR-
GANISATION. Down with Bus
Apartheid.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
Stop the Senate Bill! Mass
Protest Meeting.
Cape Town: International
Printers, 1955
1p broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATION
Workers!
Cape Town: n.d.
[2]p broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST
PARTY
SEE
COMMUNIST PARTY OF
SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS
OF DEMOCRATS. Annual
Conference. 7th.
Changing Africa, statement
adopted at the 7th Annual
Conference....
Johannesburg, 1961
4p broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS
OF DEMOCRATS
Face the Future, foreword by
Chief A. Luthuli.
Salt River: Pioneer Press for
the Congress, [1960]
19p

SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS
OF DEMOCRATS
The Saracen Republic.
Johannesburg: [1961]
2p broadside

SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS
OF DEMOCRATS
The Threatened People, the
Case for a South African
Democracy.
Johannesburg: [1954]
32p

SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS
OF TRADE UNIONS
Memorandum submitted by the
South African Congress of
Trade Unions to Delegates to
the forth-fifth session of the
International Labour Conference
(Geneva, 1961) concerning cer-
tain items on the agenda of
the conference.
Johannesburg, 24th May, 1961.
Signed by Leslie Massina,
General Secretary.
10p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS
OF TRADE UNIONS
Press release. Banning of New
Age.
Johannesburg, P.M. Altman,
Assistant General Secretary,
30th November, 1962
1p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS
OF TRADE UNIONS
Press statement. Sabotage Bill.
Hillbrow, 15th May, 1962.
Signed by M. Williams-Shope,
General Secretary, Johannes-
burg.
2p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS
OF TRADE UNIONS
Unemployment insurance Act
No. 53 of 1946.
...Summary of main provisions
relating to contributions and
benefits.
3p typescript mimeo

The South African Constitutional
Question.
Fact Paper No. 3.
Pretoria: State Information
Office, 1956
8p

[SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL
OF TRADE UNIONS] [SACTU]
The General Law Amendment
Bill. 1962.
Analysis.
7p [1962]

SOUTH AFRICAN EMBASSY.
Department of Information.
(London)
The Transkei: A Progress Re-
port and Multi-National Develop-
ment in South Africa.
London: 1968
30p

SOUTH AFRICAN EMBASSY.
Director of Information, comp.
South Africa Speaks, a selection
of the South Africa House
columns that appeared in the
Sunday Times, London between
December 1960 and February
1962.
London: [1962]
30p
(Reports on the State of South
Africa, 21)

SOUTH AFRICAN INFORMA-
TION SERVICE
South Africa in Fact.
New York: [1964]
12p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS,
compiler.
Questions Affecting South Africa
at the United Nations, 1971,
proceedings of the Security
Council and the General Assem-
bly (26th Session).
Johannesburg: September, 1972
63p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
Report of the Work...1950-
1952.
Johannesburg: the Institute,
[1953?]
30p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
United States Foreign Policy in
a Regional Context, papers
presented at a Symposium
held at Jan Smuts House,
Johannesburg, in October, 1969.
Johannesburg: 1970
91p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF INTERRACIAL AFFAIRS.
Conference. Johannesburg,
1970, 23 June - 1 July.
The Impact on International
Relations of the Population
Explosion. [Program.]
No imprint. [1970]
10p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF PERSONNEL MANAGE-
MENT, jt. at.
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS &
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF PERSONNEL MANAGE-
MENT.
Conference on Closing the Wage
Gap. Johannesburg: January
18 and 19, 1973.
Papers.
Contents:
1. SPRO-CAS Economics Com-
mission. Power, privilege,
and poverty.
2. Spandau, Arndt, National
Income in S.A. its growth
and distribution.
3. Van Der Horst, Sheila T.
National income in S.A.:
Its growth and distribution.
4. Labour shortages.
5. Transkeian Contract workers
& estimated earnings, 1971-
1972.
6. Total income by racial
group, 1970.
7. Poverty datum lines in
various areas.
8. Thomas, J. H. Wage struc-
ture in the clothing indus-
try.
9. Etheredge, D. A. Wages,
productivity, & opportunity.

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
African Farm Labour: A
Survey.
Johannesburg: The Institute,
1959
58p
(Extracted from Race Relations
Journal, XXVI, Nos. 2 and 3)

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
African Taxation: Its Relation
to African Social Services.
Fact Paper No. 4, 1960
29p mimeographed

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS. Annual
Council Meeting. 44th. Cape
Town, 16 & 17 January 1974.
The Future of the Homelands.
Papers.
Johannesburg: The Institute,
1974

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
Annual Report.
Johannesburg.
Holdings:
26th: (1954-1955)

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
Bantu Labour (Settlement of
Disputes). Amendment Bill,
1973.
Johannesburg: 16th April 1973
7p mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
A Digest of the Fagan Report.
Johannesburg: The Institute,
1948
28p
(Donaldson Blueprint Series.
1.)
Contents:
Suzman, Helen, A Digest of the
Native Laws (Fagan) Commis-
sion.
Webb, Maurice, A Digest of the
1947/1948 Broome Commission.

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
Employment and Earnings in
Some Economic Sectors,
September, 1973
[Johannesburg], [1974]
4p mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS, jt. at.
SOUTH AFRICAN TEMPER-
ANCE ALLIANCE & SOUTH
AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE
RELATIONS
The Illicit Liquor Problem on
the Witwatersrand, report of
unofficial commission.
n.p.: The Lovedale Press, 1935
59p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
The Indian South African:
Papers presented at a confer-
ence held under the auspices of
the South African Institute of
Race Relations...in Durban,
14th October 1966.
Durban, 1967
55p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS, comp.
Looking outwards, three South
African viewpoints, an expan-
sion of addresses given at an
Executive Meeting of the Insti-
tute of Race Relations at
Johannesburg, on 5th July,
1961: 1. South Africa and the
Commonwealth by Dr. Bernard
Friedman; 2. South Africa and
the Changing African States,
by John Sutherland; 3. South
Africa and the Wider World,
by Ronald B. Ballinger.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1961
48p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
Native Laws Amendment Bill:
Its Effects on Religious and
Other Freedoms.
Johannesburg: The Institute,
1957
38p

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
Poverty Datum Lines in
Various Areas, 1973.
Johannesburg: [1973]
5p mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
Supplement to legislation and
race relations, legislation of
1972, 1973, and first half of
1974.
Johannesburg: 1974
29p typescript reproduction
RR 35/74

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
A View of the 1973 Strikes.
Johannesburg: The Institute,
1973
16p mimeographed

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS
Wages of Domestic Workers in
the Eleven Principal Urban
Areas in South Africa in
October, 1972., compiled by
Dudley Horner, Senior
Research Assistant.
Johannesburg: 21 February
1974
2p mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF RACE RELATIONS &
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE
OF PERSONNEL MANAGE-
MENT. Conference on Closing
the Wage Gap. Johannesburg:
January 18 and 19, 1973.
Papers.
Contents:
1. SPRO-CAS Economics Com-
mission. Power, privilege,
and poverty.
2. Spandau, Arndt, National
Income in S.A. its growth
and distribution.
3. Van Der Horst, Sheila T.
National income in S.A.:
Its growth and distribution.
4. Labour shortages.
5. Transkeian Contract workers
& estimated earnings, 1971-
1972.
6. Total income by racial
group, 1970.
7. Poverty datum lines in
various areas.
8. Thomas, J.H. Wage struc-
ture in the clothing indus-
try.
9. Etheredge, D.A. Wages,
productivity, & opportunity.

SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR
PARTY
Constitution. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Miles & Roston
for the Labour Party Club,
n.d.
14, 14p

SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR
PARTY
Constitution and Platform, as
amended by Annual Conference
at Capetown, 1912-13.
n.p.: Adlington & Co., prin-
ters, [1913]
21p

SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR
PARTY
Our Policy Platform, and Out-
look, being the official record
of the Party's Annual Con-
ference, January 1-2, 1929.
Johannesburg: Commercial
Printing Co., [1929]
47p

SOUTH AFRICAN LIBERTY
PRESS
Whither South Africa?
Johannesburg: n.d.
(Publication. 1.)
20p

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL
CONVENTION. The Malmes-
bury Convention. [1971].
Preliminary Draft Report.
Cape Town: South African
Coloured National Convention,
[1971]
12p typescript mimeo

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL
PARTY
(Greyshirts)
Constitution and Programme of
Principles (as approved by the
second Party Congress) 2d ed.
[In English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town, July, 1937
38, 38p

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL
UNION
Report. 1914.
No imprint. [1914]
48p
Cover missing

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL
UNION
Report. 1915.
Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd, 1915
56p

SOUTH AFRICAN PARTY
Programme of Principles of
the South African Party 1923-
1934. [In English and Afri-
kaans].
[Pretoria: Wallachs' Ltd.,
1934?]
17, 17p

SOUTH AFRICAN PARTY.
Cape Provincial Congress. 10th.
Bloemfontein, 8th Dec., 1925.
Agenda and Points of Discus-
sion. [In English and Afri-
kaans].
Cape Town: Van de Sandt de
Villiers Drukkers, [1925]
7, 7p

SOUTH AFRICAN PARTY.
Provincial Assembly. 9th.
Cape Town: 28, 29 August 1924.
Minutes. [In English and Afri-
kaans].
Cape Town: Van de Sandt de
Villiers, 1925
22, 16p

SOUTH AFRICAN PARTY.
Provincial Assembly. 10th.
Bloemfontein, 8th Dec., 1925.
Minutes. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Van de Sandt de
Villiers, 1926
12, 20 p

SOUTH AFRICAN PARTY.
Provincial Congress. 12th.
Cape Town, 11-12 April, 1928.
Minutes. [In English and Afri-
kaans].
Cape Town: De Drukkers-
Maatschappij Van de Sandt de
Villiers en Co., [1928]
18, 19p

SOUTH AFRICAN PEACE
COUNCIL
Death at Your Door! A Pam-
phlet for Peace.
Johannesburg: n.d.
8p

South African Realities, Special
articles and a leading article
from The Times, also some
political and historical tables.
London: Times Publishing Co.,
1955
24p

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS'
ORGANISATION, jt. at.
BLACK PEOPLE'S CONVEN-
TION & SOUTH AFRICAN
STUDENTS' ORGANISATION
[On black politics] [1973]
16p typescript reproduction

SOUTH AFRICAN TEMPERANCE ALLIANCE

How the "Tot" Works in the Cape Western Province, evidence from the Wine Districts, with official testimony to the danger of extending the "Tot" system to the Transvaal, all taken from government Publications.

Cape Town: Standard Press for the Alliance, [ca. 1935] [7]p

SOUTH AFRICAN TEMPERANCE ALLIANCE & SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS

The Illicit Liquor Problem on the Witwatersrand, report of unofficial commission. n.p.: The Lovedale Press, 1935 59p

SOUTH AFRICAN TRADES & LABOUR COUNCIL.

Constitution and Standing orders adopted at the Inaugural Meeting of the S.A. Trades and Labour Council (1949) held at East London, 26th, 27th, 28th, and 29th April, 1949. Johannesburg: 1949 11p

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR COMMISSION

Its report and evidence summarised and analysed. London: The Liberal Publication Department, 1903 31p (In Gericke, Oncy M., collector. Pamphlets collected during 1903, 1904, & 1905)

South Africa's Crime

Reprint from Journal of Racial Affairs, Vol. 14, No. 4, October, 1963 29p

SOUTHERN AFRICA COMMITTEE, U. C. M.

American Committee on Africa. Sharpeville and After, suppression and Liberation in Southern Africa. N. Y.: n.d. [11]p

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE, jt. at. DIOCESE OF DAMARALAND SOUTHERN AFRICAN CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE.

Diocese of Damaraland. Namibia. South West Africa. No imprint. [1974] 4p on 1 l. folded illus

SOUTH WEST AFRICA NATIONAL UNITED FRONT (SWANUF)

The Way to Freedom. Part II: The Development of African Nationalism in South West Africa. 1963. 43p typescript reproduction

SOUTH-WEST PARTY

Principles and Aims, draft for consideration by a First Congress. [Windhoek]: Windhoek Printing Works, n.d. 6p

SPARK, The first underground Socialist newspaper in South Africa.

Socialist League of Africa. Holdings: II, No. 1 (Dec., 1960): photostat II, No. 2 (February, 1961): typescript carbon

SPARKS, Allister

New Perspectives in Africa, address to the Institute's Council, Port Elizabeth, January, 1967, and Address to the Institute's Natal Region, May, 1967. Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, [1967] 19p (Topical Talks. 5.)

A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT OF THE "ECONOMIST".

Witwatersrand Gold Mines and Responsible Government. Cape Town: South African Newspaper Co., Ltd. [1906] 15p (Reprinted from the "Economist" (Johannesburg) Aug. 20, 1906.)

SPENCE, J. E.

The Strategic Significance of Southern Africa. London: Royal United Service Institution, 1970 48p

SPENCE, J. E. & THOMAS, Elizabeth

South Africa's Defense: The Problem of Internal Control. Los Angeles: University of California, 1966 24p (Security Studies Paper No. 8)

SPRINGBOK LEGION OF EX-SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN

'D' Day for Democracy, Another Crisis Call from the Springbok Legion. Johannesburg: Lincoln Press, printers, n.d.

SPRINGBOK LEGION

Will We Be Banned for This? Johannesburg: Prompt Printing Co. for the Legion, n.d. 34p

STANLEY, Henry M.

Letter, 1900, April 23, London. To Mr. F.H. Downing. 1p holograph, signed. Letter accompanies copy of Cronwright-Schreiner's pamphlet, Boer and Bond. Stanley praises pamphlet for its accuracy, such that he would not improve on it. States that he saw the Boers as such. Bound with: Cronwright-Schreiner, Samuel. Boer and Bond.

STEAD, William T.

The Scandal of the South African Committee: A Plain Narrative for Plain Men. London: "Review of Reviews" Office, 1899 83p

STEAD, William T.

Shall I Slay My Brother Boer? London: "Review of Reviews" Office, 1899 64p

STEED, Wickham
German Designs in Africa, in a radio talk given from Daventry on July 24, 1941. [In English and Afrikaans].
Pretoria: South African Bureau of Information, [1941]
6, 6p
(Springbok Bulletin. 3. For Distribution among the South African Troops)

STEENKAMP, W.P.
Is the South-West African Herero Committing Race Suicide?
Cape Town: Unie-Volkspers Bpk., ____.
39p

STEENKAMP, W.F.J.
Progress and Change in South Africa. [1973?]
19p typescript reproduction

STEERE, Dorothy, jt. at.
STEERE, Douglas & STEERE, Dorothy.
Letter. Galway, Ireland. 1955. June 15, to Dear Friends
[American Friends Service Committee, Philadelphia, Pa.].
16p mimeo
Douglas and Dorothy Steere's Travel Letter # 7 on a month's visit to South Africa.

STEERE, Douglas & STEERE, Dorothy.
Letter. Galway, Ireland. 1955. June 15, to Dear Friends
[American Friends Service Committee, Philadelphia, Pa.].
16p mimeo
Douglas and Dorothy Steere's Travel Letter # 7 on a month's visit to South Africa.

STEIJN, J.J.
Wat smelter-pers wegsteek, weier om eerlike besware van eie tak-voorsitter te Plaas.
[Steijnsburg], n.p., 1935
6p

STEYTLER, H. de V.
Bewaarplaatsen or the undermining rights question.
Cape Town: Van de Sandt de Villiers & Co., 1912
3p

STOP THE WAR IN EGYPT!
...Issued by a number of prominent South Africans of all races and in all walks of life.
No imprint [194-]
1p broadside

STRATEGIST
South Africa Can Be Safe from Invasion.
Cape Town: Communist Party, [194-]
29p mimeo

STRIJDOM, J.G.
[Persoonlike pers notas gebruik deur Sy. Ed. Adv. J.G. Strijdom in die Openings Toespraak op Die Kaaplandse Kongres van Die Nasionale Party 25 Oktober, 1955.].
50p typescript carbon

STRIJDOM, J.G.
Volkseenheid op watter grondslag? Waarom het ons vandag 'n Nuwe Broedertwis en volksverdeelheid?
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers, [194-]
30p

Strike Album. Johannesburg, July, 1913.
Johannesburg: Central News Agency Ltd., 1913?
31p

STRYD, Amptelike orgaan van die Nasionale Jeugbond.
Johannesburg Holdings:
1940-1941: I, 5/6/7/ / /10

STRYDOM, J.G.
Die Rassevraagstuk en die Toekoms van die blankes in Suid-Afrika.
n.p.: N.G. Kerk in die O.V.S., [194-]
47p

STUBBS, Ernest
Tightening Coils, an essay on segregation, with a foreword by Professor Jan H. Hofmeyr.
Pretoria: Hollingtons, 1925
26p

STUDENT AID ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICANS ABROAD (SAASA)
[What is S.A.A.S.A. ?]
New York, n.d.
17p typescript reproduction

A Study of the Bantu Civil Servant, scope and purpose of the research. ca. 1959.
14p typescript mimeo
attached: Preliminary draft of final report of "The Bantu Civil Servant" 3p typescript reproduction.

STUDY PROJECT ON CHRISTIANITY IN APARTHEID SOCIETY. Church Commission. Apartheid and the Church.
Johannesburg: 1972
91p
(Spro-Cas Publication. 8.)

STUDY PROJECT ON CHRISTIANITY IN APARTHEID SOCIETY. Economics Commission.
Power, Privilege, and Poverty.
Johannesburg: 1972
127p
(Spro-Cas Publication. 7.)

STULTZ, Newell M.
The Illusion of Bantu "Homelands" in South Africa. The Tomlinson Commission Recommendations Ten Years Later.
August, 1965.
13p typescript ditto
Note: For ASA panel use only.

STURGES, Perry, jt. at.
GONZE, Collin; HOUSER, George M.; & STURGES, Perry
South African Crisis and United States Policy, a position paper....
New York: American Committee on Africa, 1962
63p
(Africa Today Pamphlet. 5.)

SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOUTHERN AFRICA
Statement of the Subcommittee on Southern Africa for consideration by the African Advisory Council on 26 May 1971.
6p typescript reproduction

SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURO VIR
RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE
(SABRA)

Die naturel in die Suid-Afri-
kaanse Nywerheidslewe,
referate gelewer opdie tweede
jaarvergadering van die
SABRA.

Stellenbosch: Pro ecclesia-
drukery, [1951]

107p

SUID-AFRIKAANSE LANDBOU-
UNIE

Ons Verenigde Front.

Cape Town: n.d.

2p folded

(Opvoedkundige Pamflet-Diens.

3.)

SUNDAY TIMES (London)

South Africa House Columns

South Africa Speaks.

London: South African Embassy,

1962

30p

(Reports on the State of South
Africa. 21.)

SUZMAN, Helen

A Digest of the Fagan Report,
Native Laws (Fagan) Commis-
sion, 3d ed.

Johannesburg: South African

Institute of Race Relations,

1952

22p

SWANSON, Maynard W.

Champion of Durban, an Afri-
can Politician and the ICU,
paper presented at the African
Studies Association, Los
Angeles, 18 October 1968.

23p typescript reproduction

TABATA, I. B.
Education for Barbarism, Bantu
Education in South Africa.
Durban: Prometheus Printers,
1959
48p

TABATA, I. B.
Eight Million Demand Freedom!
What About It, Gen. Smuts?
New York: Council on African
Affairs, 1946
23p

TABATA, I. B.
The Freedom Struggle in South
Africa, Presidential address
delivered at the First National
Conference of the African
People's Democratic Union of
Southern Africa, April, 1962,
Cape Town.
New York: Alexander Defense
Committee, November, 1965
23p

TASWELL, H. L. T.
South Africa, a Bright Spot on
a Dark Continent, address to
the Commonwealth Club of
California, San Francisco,
March 5, 1965.
New York: Information Service
of South Africa, [1965]
[14]p illus

TASWELL, H. L. T.
South Africa: The Caravan
Moves On, address to the Los
Angeles World Affairs Council,
14th November 1968.
11p typescript reproduction

TASWELL, H. L. T.
South Africa Prospers While
Critics Crumble, address to
the Executives' Club of Chicago,
Friday, March 4, 1966.
New York: Information Service
of South Africa, [1966]
16p

TAYLOR, Catherine
Some Recent Economic, Political,
and Social Changes in
South Africa. ca. 1962.
[29]p typescript xerox

TCHAMASE, J. E. N.
An African Speaks.
Cape Town: The Communist
Party, 1945
15p

TERRE-BLANCHE (The People's
Movement)
Cape Town: Hugo Vercueil,
printer, for H. S. Terblanche,
publisher.
[monthly]
Holdings:
No. 2 (September, 1936)
(newspaper)

THEMA, B. C., jt. at.
EGLIN, Colin, & THEMA, B. C.
Forging Links in Africa,
speeches made by Mr. Colin
Eglin, of the Progressive Party
of South Africa, and by Mr.
B. C. Thema of the Botswana
Government, at Gaberones on
26th March 1967.
Salt River: Pioneer Press,
[1967]
16p

THEMA, R. V. Seloape, jt. at.
JONES, J. D. Rheinallt, &
THEMA, R. V. Seloape
Cape Franchise and Bantu Sta-
tus, & In Defence of the Cape
Native Franchise, being two
articles reprinted from the
South African Outlook, Septem-
ber, 1928.
Lovedale: Lovedale Institution
Press, [1928]
13p

THERON, Erika
Fabriekswerksters in Kaapstad
('n Sosiologiese Studie van 540
Blanke en Kleurling-Fabrieks-
werksters.)
Cape Town: Nasionale Pers,
1944
295p

THOMAS, Wolfgang H.
The Coloured Persons Repre-
sentative Council in Action: A
Critical Analysis.
Rondebosch: University of Cape
Town, Abe Bailey Institute of
Interracial Studies, 1972
(Reprinted from Coloured Citi-
zenship in South Africa: Report
of the Second Workshop, 1972,
ed. by Michael G. Whisson and
Hendrik W. van der Merwe,
pp. 139-199.)

THOMPSON, Blyth
The Illusion of Kindness.
(Address to the South Africa
Society.)
18p mimeographed

THOMPSON, L. M.
The Cape Coloured Franchise.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1949
59p

Thrilling Experiences of the
First British Woman Relieved
by Lord Roberts.

R., J.
Thrilling Experiences of the
First British Woman Relieved
by Lord Roberts.
Aberdeen: Journal Office, 1900
40p

1. J. R. 2. Title

Through the Red Revolt on the
Rand: a Pictorial Review of
Events, January, February,
March, 1922.
Johannesburg: Argus Printing &
Publishing Co., for the Star,
1922
Unpagged

Time to Wake Up Mister! A
Guardian Pamphlet.
Cape Town: Stewart Printing
Co. for The Guardian, [1939]
[14]p illus

TIRYAKIAN, Edward A.
The Rational Basis of Partition
for South Africa, by Edward A.
Tiryakian, Professor of
Sociology, Harvard University.
n.d.
35p typescript xerox

TIRYAKIAN, Edward A.
Sociological Realism: Partition
for South Africa. n.d.
32p typescript reproduction

TORRES, John
Report by Mr. John Torres on
the Tenth Conference, Institute
of Administrators of Non-
European Affairs, Pretoria,
29th August to 1st September
1961.
South African Institute of Race
Relations: Natal Region. [1961].
7p typescript mimeo

TOULEIER, ?

The Poor White Problem in South Africa.
The S.A. Liberty Press Publ. No. 2.
Johannesburg: S.A. Liberty Press, n.d.
32p

TRADE UNION BULLETIN
Durban: Furniture & Garment Workers' Industrial Unions (Natal).
Holdings:
Nov. 1958

TRADE UNION MOVEMENT.
National Joint Committee.
The Trade Union Movement in South Africa during the years following inception.
Johannesburg: The National Joint Committee, 1939
16p

TRADES UNION & LABOUR PARTY REPRESENTATIVES ON THE COMMITTEE FOR RESCUE FROM NAZI TERROR
Our Common Enemy: A Warning to South African Workers.
Johannesburg: Prompt P. & P. Co., n.d.
21p

Tragedy in Africa, A Warning and a Challenge.
London: Peace News, [1950]
[8]p
(Peace News Pamphlets Series)

The Transkei, Emancipation without Chaos.
Pretoria: Government Printer, [1963?]
32p illus

TRANSKEIAN TERRITORIAL AUTHORITY. Recess Committee.
Report...in terms of Resolution No. 101.
[1961]
21p typescript mimeo

TRANSVAAL

Correspondence relating to the position of British Indians in the Transvaal, presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, August, 1904.
London: H. M. S. O., 1904
48p
Cd. 2239

THE TRANSVAAL
An ordinance entitled The Labour Importation Ordinance, 1904, together with the Proclamations, regulations, and instructions issued thereunder. Published by authority.
Pretoria: Government printing and stationery office, 1904
51p

TRANSVAAL COLOURED PEOPLE'S PROG. ASSOCIATION
SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED PEOPLE'S CONGRESS & TRANSVAAL COLOURED PEOPLE'S PROG. ASSOCIATION
The Struggle for a Full Share in the Government of Our Country is on. Our Demands....
n.p.: Royal [printers], [14/5/61]
1p broadside

TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS
Indian Centenary, Mass Commemoration Meeting.
Johannesburg: [1960]
2p folded broadside

TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS
On the Application of the Group Areas Act in the Transvaal.
Johannesburg: February, 1963
12p appendixes

TRANSVAAL INDIAN YOUTH CONGRESS. Annual Congress.
17th. Johannesburg. 1962.
August, 26.
Agenda and Addresses.
No imprint
variously paged mimeographed

TREURNICHT, A. P.

Onder die Soeklig.
Braamfontein: Voortrekkerpers for the Suid-Afrikaanse Uitsaaikorporasie, [1969]
102p

TUOK, Ben
Letter, 1959. November 23.
To Rt. Hon. the Prime Minister, Wellington, New Zealand.
1p typescript carbon
As National Secretary of the Congress of Democrats, Tuok expresses appreciation for Prime Minister's stand against sports apartheid in New Zealand.

TUOK, Ben
The Pondo Revolt.
n.p. The Congress of Democrats?, 1959?
16p

TUOK, Ben
Press statement by Ben Tuok, National Secretary, Congress of Democrats, 1960, Received by fone[sic] by Benjamin Pogrand.
2p typescript carbon

US-SALEP EXCHANGE.
Johannesburg/Philadelphia:
United States-South Africa
Leader Exchange Program.
Holdings:
1966: Jun/
1968: Ju/

US-SALEP REPORT
Philadelphia: United States-
South Africa Leader Exchange
Program.
Holdings:
1959: de Villiers
1961: Stewart; Viljoen
1962: Lubbe; Fourie
1963: Adendorff; Curtin; Mayer;
Phatudi
1964: (Joshua); Nabirt; Seopela;
Wilkinson; Corbett.
1965: Hare; Linder; Loescher;
Oostuizen; Parsons;
Rutman
1966: De Villiers; Erasmus;
Kreidler; Kock; Litch;
Mbatani; Meiring; Moir;
(Myburgh); Ntlabati; Whyte
1967: Alyea; Bowen; Cowan;
Gerber; Kennan; (Kreider);
Lombard; Louw; Maris;
Nabe; Nero; Potgieter;
Pretorius; Saron; Thorelli
1968: Allsopp; Conco; Erasmus;
Green; Jones; Maneli;
Ngumbela; Peters;
Pieterse; Hiemstra;
Shapiro; Sweazey;
Thornton; Toerien; Turner;
Van Den Berg; Wynn
1969: Burr; Carner; Chinna-
payan; Denecke; Dube;
Fleming; Forgason;
Golding; Lamola; Leland;
Moolman; Naik; Olivier;
Pakendorf; Pellissier;
Petersen; Pretorius;
Reddy; Piekert; Smith;
Steyn; (Sweazey); Van
Der Schyff; Westing
1970: Dillon; Dugard; Getliffe;
Gordenker; Gordon; Cowan;
Gugushe; Jeannot; Kakana;
Kennan; Khadaroo; Lang-
down; Mbuli; Mthembu;
Nkungu; Pillay; Ryan;
Seretlo
1971: Abrahams; Chabane;
Colussi; Glickman; Dun-
bar; Jousten; Makhanya;
Manaka; Moodley; Smit;
Harmelink; Hoskins;
Viljoen; Vosloo; Wessels;
Yates
1972: Carlyle; Gist; Hendricks;
Knapp-Fisher; Mrs.
Knapp-Fisher; Krause;
Manganyi; Mji; Naidoo;
Rogan
(Continued in next column.)

US-SALEP REPORT
Holdings:
1973: Duminy; Gounden; Henry;
Heyns; Jiya; Katamzi;
Maluleke; Morahanye;
Pekeche; Ries; Vermeulen
1974: Cortis; Doman; Radebe;
Motsepe; Nkonyeni
n.d.: Bomela; Carter; Khangale;
Petersen; Russell
Restricted access.

U.S./U.N. ASSOCIATION. South
African Study Group
Suggested list of recommenda-
tions for U.S. policy in the
Southern Africa area. ca. 1969.
6p typescript reproduction
attached: "Principal Options in
Southern Africa." 3p type-
script reproduction

UMKONTO WE SIZWE
Umkonto we Sizwe greets the
people of South Africa. A
Message from the High Com-
mand. [December, 1962].
2p typescript carbon

THE UNIFICATION MOVEMENT
This is for You...[In English
and Afrikaans].
Durban: J.C. Wilkinson, issuer,
[1961]
7, 7p

UNION COUNCIL FOR
COLOURED AFFAIRS
British Prime Minister Meets
Its Members, June, 1960.
Cape Town: Information Service
of the Dept. of Coloured
Affairs, [1960]
5p typescript mimeo

UNION FEDERAL PARTY
(Natal)
The Case Against a Republic,
a statement by the Union
Federal Party (Natal) on behalf
of the peoples of Natal and all
loyal subjects of the crown in
the Union.
Durban: Provincial Printing Co.,
n.d.
33p

UNION OF ENGLISH-SPEAKING
SOUTH AFRICANS
Constitution.
n.p.: n.p., December, 1941
[4]p

UNIONIST PARTY OF SOUTH
AFRICA. Cape Town Central
Divisional Association.
Bye-laws.
Cape Town: Argus Printing and
publishing Co., 1910
8p

UNIONIST PARTY OF SOUTH
AFRICA. Cape Town Gardens
Divisional Association.
Bye-laws.
Cape Town: Argus Printing and
publishing Co., 1910
8p

UNIONIST PARTY OF SOUTH
AFRICA
Constitution and Rules.
Durban: William Brown & Co.,
n.d.
15p

UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST.
Council for Christian Social
Action. Conference on the U.S.
and Southern Africa. 1972.
Report and List of Registrants,
Sponsors & Speakers.
Washington, D.C., April, 1972
Unpaged

UNITED PARTY
Apartheid Regulations, Identity
Pass for Europeans.
Johannesburg: Peerless Printing,
for V. van Rensburg, Pretoria
[1953]
2p folded

UNITED PARTY
Audited and found correct.
Johannesburg: [1948]
2p folded

UNITED PARTY
The Block Organiser's Hand-
book. [In English and Afri-
kaans].
Johannesburg: n.d.
16, 16p

UNITED PARTY
Cartoons by Hemi in both offi-
cial languages. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Pretoria: United Party, [1943?]
88p illus

UNITED PARTY

Dr. E.G. Jansen, Nationalist
Minister of Native Affairs,
Touts for Natives Votes....
Johannesburg: Rostra Printers,
[1948]
[4]p

UNITED PARTY

Fighting Fund.
[Johannesburg]: Unie-V.P.,
Bpk, [1948]
[2]p folded

UNITED PARTY

The Fruits of Fusion, Five
Years of Wonderful Progress
and National Reconstruction,
The Case for an Extended
Mandate, compiled and issued
on instructions of the Central
Head Committee of the United
South African National Party.
Pretoria: Wallachs P&P Co,
1938
3lp

UNITED PARTY

A Guide to Politics for Young
and Old, The United Party
States Its Case for National
Unity. [In English and Afri-
kaans].
Pretoria: United Party, [1944]
53, 59p

UNITED PARTY

How Are You Intending to
Vote?
Wynberg: Rustica Press for
United Party, Cape Town, n.d.
2p broadside

UNITED PARTY

How to Vote: Hugh Mountfort
Timoney. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Woodstock: Imperial Printing
Co. for E.J. Richardson,
issuer, [1961]
2p on 1 l. voting card. No.
7785
bound with: Graaff, De Villiers.
Letter. De Grendel, Tygerberg,
October 12, 1961.

UNITED PARTY

I Wish to Help the United Party
...[form]. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Cape Town: United Party,
[1955]
2p broadside

UNITED PARTY

The [key] to Security, the Time
of Decision is Now.
Cape Town: G. & S. for United
Party, [1956]
2p broadside

UNITED PARTY

Manifesto Bellville-Parow
Parliamentary Election 15th
April, 1953. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Elsies River: Goodwood Press,
printers, [1953]
2, 2p

UNITED PARTY

Meet your United Party Team
for Edenvale. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Pacific Press
for H. Fourie, issuer, n.d.
4p illus

UNITED PARTY

Memorandum on the Coloured
Question with certain sugges-
tions as a guide to reaching a
practical solution. 1939.
6p typescript carbon

UNITED PARTY

A Message from Your United
Party Team in Edenvale. [In
English and Afrikaans]
Johannesburg: Pacific Press,
for H. van Rensburg, issuer,
n.d.
1, 1p broadside form

UNITED PARTY

Die Nasionale Party se Groot
Politieke Bedrog.
Vereeniging: Unie-Volkspers
for United Party, Pretoria,
[1945?]
13p

UNITED PARTY

The National Coalition Govern-
ment, 1939-1942, Its Work for
War and Peace. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Rostra Printers,
for the United Party, [1942]
80, 80p

UNITED PARTY

The Nationalist Party's Great
Political Fraud.
Vereeniging: Unie-Volkspers
for United Party, Pretoria,
[1945?]
13p

UNITED PARTY

The Nationalist Party's Great
Political Fraud.
Pretoria: United Party, [1947?]
13p

UNITED PARTY

The Native and Coloured Peoples
Policy of the United Party.
Johannesburg: Rostra Printers,
n.d.
15p
_____. Another issue.
Different cover.

UNITED PARTY

Die naturelle en kleurlingbe-
leid van die Verenigde Party.
Johannesburg: Rostra Drukkers
Bpk, for the United Party,
Pretoria, n.d.
15p

UNITED PARTY

The New Indian Legislation,
How it Affects the Europeans
and the Indians. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Pretoria: United Party, [1947?]
[4], [4]p

UNITED PARTY

The Ossewabrandwag. Fraudu-
lent Patriotism.
Johannesburg: L. S. Gray,
printers, n.d.
2p folded broadside

UNITED PARTY

Passes for Europeans...
Challenge to the Nationalist
Government. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: L. S. Gray and
Co. for the United Party,
[1948]
2p broadside

UNITED PARTY

Peace, Progress and Prosperity, United Party's Great Lead, Fruits of Reconstruction Policy, Government's Achievement in 1935 Session, issued on instructions of the Central Head Committee by the Head Office of the United South African National Party.
Pretoria: Wallachs: 1935
28p

UNITED PARTY

Die Prestasies van die H.N.P. - regering.
Johannesburg: Express Printing Works for the United Party, n.d.
12p
Only title page and imprint are printed, all other pages blank.

UNITED PARTY

Program van beginsels, konstitusie en regulasies van die Verenigde Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Party.
n.p.: Wallachs' printers, 3 December, 1934
13p

UNITED PARTY

The Progressives and Their Policies are a Danger to You and Your Country!
Johannesburg: [1958]
2p broadside

UNITED PARTY

Provincial Elections, 1949: Vote for Timoney. [In English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Castle Printing Works, issued by M. Boyd, [1949]
[2], [2]p

UNITED PARTY

Resistance to Folly, the Story of the United Party, Dr. Malan and the Cape Coloured Voters. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: L. S. Gray, printers for J. L. Horak, [1952].
15, 16p

UNITED PARTY

Save South Africa, Vote No to a Republic.
Poster
Johannesburg: Colour Graff Co., printers. n.d.
46.5 x 50 cm
Attached extension: Yes/Ja, Nee/No marked X. Woodstock: Graphic Display Service, printers for J. R. Bowring, Cape Town, issuer

UNITED PARTY

A Short Sketch of Mr. Alexander's Career. [In English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Mercantile-Atlas printing co. for the author, 1938
2p on 1 l. broadside

UNITED PARTY

Some Aspects of the Marketing Amendment Bill. [In English and Afrikaans].
Pretoria: United Party, [ca. 1948]
[8], [8]p.
_____. Another issue.
Bound together.

UNITED PARTY

Some Aspects of Recent Legislation and Administration. [In English and Afrikaans].
Pretoria, [1948]?
20, 20p

UNITED PARTY

South African "Nationalism".
Johannesburg: L. S. Gray for the United Party, [1948]
24p

UNITED PARTY

Spot message. TO: Electors Bellville-Parow.
Elsies River: Goodwood Press, printers [1953]
1p broadside
bound with: UNITED PARTY. Manifesto Bellville-Parow Parliamentary Election....

UNITED PARTY

Suid-Afrikaanse "Nasionalisme".
Johannesburg: L. S. Gray for the United Party, n.d.
24p
Bound with: United Party. South African Nationalism.

UNITED PARTY

Suid-Afrikaanse "Nasionalisme" sy swart verlede gedurende die oorlog, 1939-1945.
Johannesburg: L. S. Gray for the United Party, Pretoria, n.d.
119p

UNITED PARTY

The Truth About the Progressives!
Johannesburg: H. W. Vorenberg & Co., printers for J. Van Lingen, U. P. Office
2p on 1 l.
bound with: Graaff, De Villiers. Letter. De Grendel, Tygerberg, October 12, 1961.

UNITED PARTY

Union Congress of the United Party. 8th. Bloemfontein, Nov. 18-20, 1952. Agenda.
Johannesburg: Sparham Ford, [1952]
20p

UNITED PARTY

The United Party Cape Provincial Elections. Our Achievements and Our Future Policy. [In English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Unie-Volkspers Bpk, [ca. 1946].
8, 8p

UNITED PARTY

The United Party, the Natives, and the Coloured People. [In English and Afrikaans].
Pretoria: United Party, printed in Johannesburg: L. S. Gray & Co, [194-]
8, 8p

UNITED PARTY

United Party Policy Will Save South Africa. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Rostra Printers, [1949]
[2]p

UNITED PARTY

UNITED SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL PARTY. Union Congress. 3rd. Oct 21-23, 1941. Agenda, Resolutions, Delegates, etc. [In English and Afrikaans].
Pta: Wallachs', [1941]
39p

UNITED PARTY
UNITED SOUTH AFRICAN
NATIONAL PARTY. Union Con-
gress. Nov. 23-25, 1948.
Resolutions for Consideration
in committee of the Congress.
[In English and Afrikaans].
[12p]

UNITED PARTY
[Voting number card for J. W.
Mushet.] [In English and
Afrikaans].
Elsies River: Goodwood Press,
printer, [1953]
This card numbered 1512.
bound with: UNITED PARTY.
Manifesto Bellville-Parow Par-
liamentary Election....

UNITED PARTY
The Way Before Us, a re-
statement of United Party
principles and policy. [In
English and Afrikaans].
Pretoria, [1949]
16, 16p

UNITED PARTY
Your Government: Some As-
pects of Recent Legislation
and Administration. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Pretoria: United Party, [1947?]
20, 20p

UNITED PARTY
Your Key to Constitutional
Security. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Swan Press for
United Party, n.d.
6p on 1 l. folded broadside

UNITED PARTY. Cape Penin-
sula Council.
Constitution and regulations of
the Cape Peninsula Council of
the United Party as accepted
and confirmed by the Head
Committee, March, 1946.
Cape Town: Mercantile-Atlas
Printing Co(Pty.) Ltd., [1946]
18p

UNITED PARTY. Cape Penin-
sula Council.
Constitution and regulations of
the Cape Peninsula Council of
the United Party as amended
at the special meeting of the
Cape Peninsula Council on 21st
July, 1956, and confirmed by
the Central Executive Commit-
tee on 9th October, 1956.
Cape Town: Lincey & Watson,
[1956?]
20p

UNITED PARTY. Cape Penin-
sula Council.
Join the United Party Youth.
[In English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Cape Peninsula
Council of the United Party
Youth, [ca. 1958]
[1], [1]p

UNITED PARTY. Cape Penin-
sula Council.
Letter, 1951, October 30, Cape
Town, to "Dear fellow U.P.
members."
5p mimeographed
Impressions from the United
Party Congress, October, 1951,
salutation by Lewis C. Gay,
Chairman, Cape Peninsula
General Council.

UNITED PARTY. Cape Penin-
sula Council
Pledge. [In English and Afri-
kaans].
Cape Town: United Party, [1955]
2p broadside
bound with: UNITED PARTY.
I Wish to Help the United Party...

[UNITED PARTY. Cape Penin-
sula Council]
Resolution and pledge to be
adopted at meeting -- City Hall,
Cape Town, May 17th, 1955.
1p mimeo
bound with: UNITED PARTY,
I Wish to Help the United Party...

UNITED PARTY. Cape Pro-
vince.
Provincial Congress. 13th.
Pavilion Hall, Muizenberg, 14,
15, 16 October, 1952.
[Information booklet] [In
English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: Edina Press,
[1952]
30p

UNITED PARTY. Cape Pro-
vince. Provincial Congress.
16th. Muizenberg, 18, 19 Octo-
ber, 1955.
Agenda, Resolutions. [In
English and Afrikaans].
20p mimeo

UNITED PARTY. Cape Pro-
vince Head Committee Meeting.
1949. May 13, 14. Cathedral
Hall, Cape Town.
Agenda, memorandum, and
special report.
13p mimeo

UNITED PARTY. Central Head
Committee.
The Fruits of Fusion, Five
Years of Wonderful Progress
and National Reconstruction,
the Case for an Extended Man-
date, compiled and issued on
instructions of the Central
Head Committee of the United
South African National Party.
Pretoria: Wallachs', 1938
31p

UNITED PARTY. Division of
Fundraising.
This is Our Appeal!
Johannesburg: Sparham & Ford,
printers, n.d.
[3p]

UNITED PARTY. Division of
Information.
The Aims and Principles of the
United Party. [In English and
Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Pacific Press,
printers, for the United Party,
[1973]
2p folded broadside

UNITED PARTY. Division of
Information.
Die beleid van die Verenigde
Party.
Johannesburg: Sparham & Ford,
[1953]
[10]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of
Information.
Dr. Malan se Kleurbeleid.
Johannesburg: The Swan Press
for the United Party, February,
1953
[4]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
Federasie, u enigste weg na veiligheid.
Cape Town: Trident Press for the United Party, Johannesburg, [1973]
[12]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
Federation, Your Only Way to Security.
Cape Town: Trident Press, for the United Party, Johannesburg, [1973]
12p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
For Their Sake...Vote for the United Party's White Policy. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: The Swan Press Ltd. for The United Party, [1953]
2p folded broadside

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
How the Nationalist Government Can Help the People of S. Africa.
Johannesburg: Union Printing Works, n.d.
[2]p.

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The Law of Our Fathers. [In English and Afrikaans].
Pretoria: Wallachs P. & P. Co., Ltd. for United Party, n.d.
6, 6p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The Nationalist Insult to South African Women. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Prompt Printing Co for the United Party, [1952]

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The Native Policy of the United Party as approved by the Union Congress of the Party, Bloemfontein, 16, 17, 18 November, 1954.
Pietermaritzburg: Natal Press for the United Party, [1954]
26p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The People versus D.F. Malan, the Full Story of the United Party's Constitutional Victory. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Sparham and Ford for the United Party, Nov. 1952
[16], [16]p.

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The Policy of the United Party. Johannesburg: Sparham & Ford Ltd. for the United Party, [1953]
[10]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
Race Policies.
Johannesburg: February 25, 1965
60p typescript mimeo

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The Railway Waiting-room Case -- Their Great Blunder. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Prompt printing Co. for U.P., [1956]
2p folded broadside

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
Railwaymen! This is Your Signal, Vote United Party for Prosperity. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: R.L. Esson & Co, printers, [1948?]
[4], [4]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
Sir De Villiers Graaff on Current Affairs, 1967. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: The United Party [1967]
28, 28p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
South Africans - Don't Sell Out to Verwoerd, Vote No!
Poster
63 x 50 cm
Johannesburg: Exelda Letterpress, printers, n.d.

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
They Put South Africa First. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Prompt Printing Co., for United Party, [1953?]
2p folded

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The United Party Blueprint for Housing. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Walker & Snashall, February, 1953
2p foldout

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The United Party's Big Plan for the Smallholder. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Prompt Printing Co., nd
3, 3p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The United Party's Policy for Our Farmers and Our Soil. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: R. L. Esson for the United Party, 1953
[8], [8]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
Verwoerd se Republiek. Moenie 'n "Ja-Broer" wees nie Stem Nee!
Poster
63.5 x 50 cm
Johannesburg: Exelda Drukkery for United Party. Division of Information. n.d.

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
Vote for Your Future, Vote United Party. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Sparham & Ford for the United Party, [1953]
[2], [2]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
What is Apartheid? [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Walker and Snashall for the United Party, [1953]
[2]p

Another issue.
Bound together.

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
What the New U.P. Government Will Do About the Cost of Living.
Johannesburg: [1952]
[2p] folded

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
The White Policy of the United Party. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Sparham and Ford for the United Party, December, 1952
[14], [14]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information.
Workers Charter, the United Party's guarantee to the workers of South Africa. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Sparham & Ford, 1952
[6], [6]p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information and Research.
The Aims and Principles of the United Party as unanimously accepted by the Central Congress of the Party, November, 1973. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Pacific Press for the United Party, [1973]
2, 2p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information and Research.
It's Time for a United Party Government. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: 1958
18p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information and Research.
Review of Parliament -- 1965 Session. No. 2: February 23 to April 9, 1965.
Johannesburg: Division of Information and Research, June 4, 1965
46p typescript mimeo

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information and Research.
The United Party Policy of White Leadership. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: March 1, 1965
6, 6p typescript mimeo

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information and Research.
Your Key to Constitutional Security. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: [1958?]
6p on 1 l. folded

UNITED PARTY. Division of Information and Research.
Your Key to Security, the United Party's Policy. [In English and Afrikaans].
Johannesburg: Rostra Printers, [1958]
4, 4p

UNITED PARTY. Division of Research.
The Native Policy of the United Party, with an introductory note by Etienne Malan.
Johannesburg, n.d.
20p mimeo
Limited edition: English, 450, Afrikaans, 400.

UNITED PARTY. Division of Research.
Speech at opening of the Cape Provincial Congress of the United Party, East London, October 18, 1954.
16p typescript mimeo

UNITED PARTY. Head Office.
Meet the Nationalist Party, a Guide to Purified Nationalism.
Pretoria: n.d.
30p

UNITED PARTY. Head Office.
What the United Party has Done for the Cape Coloured Community. [In English and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: McLeod, printer, n.d.
[3], [3], p

UNITED PARTY. Natal Executive
The Policy of the United Party. Against the Republic.
Durban: Central Press for the United Party, [ca. 1958]
16p

UNITED PARTY. Salt River Division.
Vote Wisely--Vote United Party --Vote Timoney--The man Who Will Never Let You Down. [Letter to Dear Voter in support of Hugh Timoney.] [In English and Afrikaans].
Woodstock: Imperial printing works, [1961]
2p broadside
attached: cover letter from Hugh M. Timoney to Dear Salt River Voter. [In English and Afrikaans].

UNITED PARTY. Transvaal Congress, Johannesburg, 17-18 August, 1973.
Delegate folder.
Contents:
Motions before the Congress. [In English and Afrikaans].
8p mimeo.
Resolution form. [In English and Afrikaans]. 2p mimeo.
Team span '73, a report from the U.P. members of the Transvaal Provincial Council.
2p folded.
Rand 73, News of the United Party on the Witwatersrand. [In English and Afrikaans] No. 2 (Sept, 1973). 2p folded.
Act of Dedication. [In English and Afrikaans]. 2p.
Transvaal Congress: 17th Aug, 1973
13p mimeo

UNITED PARTY. Transvaal Congress, Johannesburg, 17-18 August, 1973. Press folder. Contents: Welcome to members of the press, 1p mimeo. United Party. Division of Information. Federation, your only way to security. [1973] [12]p. Act of Dedication. 1p. United Party of the Witwatersrand. United Party. Financial Report 1972-1973. [In English and Afrikaans]. 8p tables. Team span, '73, a report from the U.P. members of the Transvaal Provincial Council 2p folded. United Party Delegate questionnaire. 4p. Rand, 73, News of the United Party on the Witwatersrand. [In English and Afrikaans]. No. 2 (Sept., 1973). 2p folded.

UNITED PARTY. Union Action Committee. The Freedom and Dignity of the Individual. [In English and Afrikaans]. Pretoria, [1948] 12, 12p illus

UNITED PARTY. Union Action Committee. Together we Grow. [In English and Afrikaans]. Johannesburg: Hortors Ltd., [1948] [8], [8]p.

UNITED PARTY. Union Action Committee. A United South African Nation, a Principle of United Party Policy. [In English and Afrikaans]. Pretoria, United Party, [ca. 1948] 16, 16p

UNITED PARTY. Youth Front. Constitution of the Youth Front of the United Party or the Junior United Party. As adopted by the Union Congress of the United Party at Bloemfontein, November 25th, 1948. Paarl: Fisher & Sons, [1948] 13p

UNITED PARTY NEWSLETTER A commentary on political questions of the day. monthly January, 1940-Johannesburg: United Party. Holdings: No. 2 (Feb, 1940), No. 3, No. 5, No. 6, Nos. 9-18 (June, 1941), No. 18: June, 1941 Bound together: No. 91 (July, 1947), n.s. No. 1 (August, 1948)-No. 7, No. 9-No. 14, No. 16-No. [18] (Nov., 1950: Smuts Memorial Issue.)

UNITED SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL PARTY
SEE
UNITED PARTY

U.S. Department of State
Apartheid and U.S. Firms in South Africa. n.d.
10p typescript reproduction

U.S. Department of State
Hearings on South Africa by the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Africa. June 15, 1966. [56]p, variously paged. As Department of State Airgram to Amembassy, Pretoria.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
Annual report. 7th. 1964-1965. Johannesburg/Philadelphia, 1965 16p
Restricted access.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
Annual Report. 8th. 1965-1966. Johannesburg/Philadelphia, Pa: 1966 15p

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
Annual Report. 9th. 1966-1967. Johannesburg/Philadelphia, 1967 17p
Restricted access.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
Annual Report. 11th. 1968-1969. Johannesburg, Philadelphia, 1969 15p
Restricted access.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
The First Decade 1959-1968. Philadelphia: US-SALEP, [1969] 23p illus

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
A New Bridge of Understanding and Cooperation. [In English and Afrikaans]. Johannesburg: [1967] 5, 5p

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
Records 1958-ca 200 items
Confidential papers of the organisation from 1958 to present. Includes financial statements, minutes of meetings, curricula vitae of candidates, and correspondence. (Annual reports, The Report, various pamphlets are catalogued separately.)
Restricted access.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
Report on the Progress and Value of the United States - South Africa Leader Exchange Program 1958-1961. [Johannesburg]: US-SALEP, [1962] 42p
Restricted access.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH
AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE
PROGRAM

Symposium, Durban, South
Africa, August 5-9, 1973.
Optimum Involvement of Man-
power in Business and Indus-
try. Papers.

Contents:

Dennard, Cleveland L. "Tech-
nical Aspects of Manpower
Training."
Wilson, W. D. "Crossing
Rubicons."
Van Zyl, H. J. "Developments
in the Education of the Bantu
with Special Reference to
Technical Education."
Kraft, Robert L. "Industrial
Communications and Producti-
vity - the Climate of Worker
Opinion."
Mvubelo, Lucy. "The Optimum
Involvement of Manpower in
Business & Industry."
Van Graan, Wynand. "Entre-
preneurship in Developing
Countries."
Llewellyn, J. Bruce. "Black
Entrepreneurship: Problems
and Prospects."
Fourie, Lukas. "Improving
Productivity by Means of Job
Enrichment."
Mvubelo, Lucy. "Managing
Black Workers."
Motsuenyane, S. "The Involve-
ment of Manpower in Business
and Industry 'Entrepreneur-
ship'"
Kraft, Robert L. "Industrial
Communications and Producti-
vity - The Climate of Worker
Opinion."
Restricted access.

UYA, Okron Edet
Prelude to Disaster: An Analy-
sis of the Racial Policies of
Boer and British Settlers in
South Africa before 1910.
Washington, D.C. Howard
University, Department of
History, 1973
41p

UNITY NEWS

(non-party), The Voice of the
People, The Official Organ
of the S.A. Peoples (Patriotic)
Movement.
Cape Town: H. S. Terre-
Blanche.
Holdings:
No. 2 (August, 1949)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

The Abe Bailey Institute of
Interracial Studies. [In English
and Afrikaans].
Cape Town: University of Cape
Town, 1973
[7]p illus

VAN BLOKLAND, F. Beelaerts
Wat zullen wij doen voor onze
broeders in Zuid-Afrika?
Dordrecht: "De Zondagsbode
voor Stad in Land", by Corns.
Morks Czn, 1899
15p

VAN DE SANDT CENT-
LIVRES, A.
The Time to Speak Out Has
Come, opening address. South
African Institute of Race Rela-
tions. Annual Council meetings.
Cape Town. January 12, 1959.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1959]
6p

VAN DER HORST, Sheila T.
The Economic Implications of
Political Democracy, the Road
to Economic Progress.
Johannesburg: Anglo-American
Corp of South Africa, [1960]
(Supplement to Optima, June,
1960)
50p

VAN DER HORST, Sheila T.
Progress and Retrogression in
South Africa: A Personal
Appraisal, presidential address
delivered at the Annual Council
Meeting of the South African
Institute of Race Relations.
Cape Town, 12 January, 1971.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1971]
32p

VAN DER MERWE, Hendrik
W., jt. ed.
WHISSON, Michael G. & VAN
DER MERWE, Hendrik W.,
editors.
Coloured Citizenship in South
Africa, report of the Second
Workshop, 1972.
Rondebosch: Abe Bailey Insti-
tute of Interracial Studies,
University of Cape Town, 1972
279p

VAN DER ROSS, R.E.
Afrikaners soos gesien deur
Kleurlinge. [paper presented at
the Centre for Intergroup Studies
4th Workgroup:] Die Afrikaner
Vandag, 14, 15, 16 March, 1974.
13p typescript reproduction

VAN DER ROSS, R.E.
[Impressions of America] n.d.
70, 27p typescript carbon

VAN DER ROSS, R.E.
A Political and Social History
of the Cape Coloured People,
1880-1970. In Four parts.
1973.
variously paged. Typescript
reproduction

VAN DER ROSS, R.E.
Seminar talk, California Insti-
tute of Technology, Pasadena,
CA, [September, 1974].
40p typescript xerox edited.
with cover letter, signed.

VAN DER ROSS, R.E., jt. at.
COOPPAN, S.; PITJE, G.M.;
and VAN DER ROSS, R.E.
Four essays on education.
Wynberg: Dennis, printer for
Teachers' Educational & Pro-
fessional Assoc., [1957]
56p
(TEPA Pamphlet. 3.)

VAN ECK, Dr. H. J.
Industriële Ontwikkeling in Suid-
Afrika.
n.p.: Universiteitskollege van
die Oranje-Vrystaat, 1943
15p

VAN ECK, Dr. H. J.
Some Aspects of the South
African Industrial Revolution.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1953
30p
(Hoernle Memorial Lecture.
1951.)

VAN HEERDEN, A. P.
Fascisme - Italie! Duitsland!
Suid-Afrika?
Cape Town: Nasionale Pers,
[193-]
24p

VAN HEERDEN, P. S.
Herinneringen uit den tijd der
Vrijstaatsche Voortrekkers.
Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia
Drukkerij, 1908
48p

VAN HEERDEN, W.
Afrika and South African Poli-
tics. [address before] South
African Bureau of Racial
Affairs, Annual Meeting, 10th,
April, 1959.
13p typescript reproduction

VAN HEERDEN, W.
Understanding South Africa and
Its Public Opinion Today.
14p typescript

VAN ITTERSUM, W. A. BARON
De Vrijstaters en hun Geschie-
denis.
Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1900
60p

VAN NOTTEN, Esther
The Danger to the O. F. S.!,
the passionate plea of a Free
State Afrikaner mother to keep
our children together and oppose
the influence of the C. N. O.
policy and its offshoot, the Re-
port of the O. F. S. Education
Commission. Translations of a
speech... Education League.
Bloemfontein Meeting. Oct. 15,
1951.
Johannesburg: Education League,
[1951]
7p

VAN NOTTEN, Esther
Die vrystaat se Gevaar!, die
innige pleit van 'n vrystaatse
Afrikaanse moeder om ons
kinders bymekaar te hou en die
invloed van die C. N. O. beleid
te bestry, asook sy jongste tak,
die verslag van die O. V. S.
Onderwyskommissie. Toespraak
gelewer... Opvoedingsbond.
Bloemfontein Vergadering. Oct.
15, 1951.
Johannesburg: Die Opvoedings-
bond, [1951]
7p

VAN RENSBURG, Helgard
Michael Janse
Die internasionale status van
Suidwes-Afrika, 'n Kritiese
Beskoning van die Internasion-
ale Hof van Justisie se Raadge-
wende Mening van 11 Julie 1950.
Leiden: Luctor et Emergo,
[1950]
154p

VAN RHYN, Atti
Dr. Malan se Kleurlingbeleid
vanaf 1921-1932.
No imprint
[4p]

[VAN ROOY, J.C.]
Afrikanereenheid, volledige
verslag van die Eenheidskomi-
tee se Voorsitter.
Bloemfontein: N.P.B., ca.
1950
16p

VAN SCHOOR, A.
Afrika in die Wereldpolitiek,
[address before] South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs,
Annual Meeting. 10th. April,
1959.
9p typescript reproduction

VAN SCHOOR, A.
Afrika in die Wereldpolitiek,
[address before] South African
Bureau of Racial Affairs,
Annual Meeting, 10th. April,
1959.
14p typescript reproduction

VAN WYK, F. J.
Black Consciousness - the
Institute's Position as I See It.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
January, 1973
10p typescript mimeo

VAN WYK, J. T.
The United Nations, South West
Africa and the Law.
Cape Town: Univ. of, 1968
30p

[VAN ZYL,]
Along Own Lines, editorial
from Bantu Education Journal,
Johannesburg.
6p typescript mimeo

VAN ZYL, M. C.
Dinizulu se vlug na die Suid-
Afrikaanse Republiek in 1888.
Pretoria: Communications of
the University of South Africa,
1961
39p
Summary in English: Dinizulu's
flight to the South African
Republic in 1888.

VAN ZYL, M. C.
Die Koms van die Boere na
Zoeloeland in 1884, Genooies
of Indringers? [The Advent of
the Boers into Zululand in
1884, Guests or Interlopers?].
Pretoria: Communications of
the University of South Africa,
1962
32p

VAN ZYL, W. J.
A Vision of National Unity.
No imprint.
Forward dated Bittern, Mata-
tiele, Sept., 1929.
32p
Note: on title page: Profits of
the sale of this publication will
be donated to the Natal Radium
Fund by the Author.

VENTER, Herman
The South African Prison Sys-
tem.
Pretoria: South African Infor-
mation Service, 1959
12p
(Fact Paper 68 - February,
1959)

Verkiesing van 1953, bolledige
uitslae in alle kiesafdelings in
unie en suidwes. Elfde Parle-
ment.
Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers,
[1953]
55p

VERKIESINGSNUUS
Johannesburg
Holdings:
1958: Ja/

VERWOERD, H. F.
Address, dated 31/12/58.
6p typescript, signed.

VERWOERD, The Hon. Dr. H.F.
Bantu Education: Policy for the
Immediate Future.
Pretoria: Department of Native
Affairs, Information Service,
1954
24p

VERWOERD, H. F.
Dr. H. F. Verwoerd on I. Crisis
in World Conscience, II. The
Road to Freedom for - Basuto-
land - Bechuanaland - Swaziland.
Johannesburg: Dagbreek. for
Department of Information,
[1963]
18p
(Fact Paper 107)

VERWOERD, H. F.
Die Keuse: rasvermengde vader-
land of Blanke Suid-Afrika?
Address, May 20, 1959.
Bloemfontein: Merino Drukkers
for National party, [1959]
24p

VERWOERD, H. F.
Letter, 1960 September 20,
Libertas Bryntirion Pretoria,
to "Dear Friends." [In Afri-
kaans].
4p
holograph, signed (letter press).
Favoring yes vote on Republi-
can referendum.

VERWOERD, H. F.
Live and Let Live.
Johannesburg: Dagbreek, 1961
14p
(Fact Paper. 91.)

VERWOERD, H. F.
Local Authorities and the State,
opening speech delivered by the
Hon. Dr. H. F. Verwoerd,
Minister of Native Affairs, at
the Fifth Annual Congress of
the Administration of Non-
European Affairs in Southern
Africa on the 17th September
1956.
Pretoria: Government Printer,
1957
28p

VERWOERD, H. F.
Native Policy of the Union of South Africa, statement by the Hon. Dr. H. F. Verwoerd, Minister of Native Affairs, in the Senate of the Parliament of the Union of South Africa, 20th May, 1952.
Pretoria: The Government Printer, 1952
16p

VERWOERD, H. F.
Ontwikkeling en Vooruitgang van Bantoe gemeenskappe, beleidsverklaring... in die Senaat van die Parlement van die Unie van Suid Afrika, 20 Junie, 1955.
Pretoria: Dept of Native Affairs, Information Division, 1955
21p

VERWOERD, H. F.
The Price of Appeasement in Africa, speech in the House of Assembly by Dr. the Hon. H. F. Verwoerd, Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa on March 10, 1960.
Pretoria: South African Information Service, [1960]
8p

VERWOERD, H. F.
Prime Minister's Statement on Republic.
Johannesburg: Hayne and Gibson, [1960]
11p

VERWOERD, H. F.
Republiekfeesboodskap deur sy endele die eerste Minister, Dr. H. F. Verwoerd: 31 Mei, 1966.
12p typescript mimeo

VERWOERD, H. F.
Separate Development (the positive side), speech by Senator the Honourable Dr. H. F. Verwoerd, Minister of Native Affairs, on the occasion of the opening of the Transkeian Territorial Authority, Umtata, on the 7th May, 1957.
Pretoria: Information Service, Dept of Native Affairs, [1957]
16p

[VERWOERD, H. F.]
Uittreksels uit die Toespraak deur sy Edele Die Eerste Minister, te Heilbron op vrydag, 16 Augustus, 1968.
15p typescript mimeo

VIGNE, Randolph
A Dwelling Place of Our Own: The Story of the Namibian Nation.
London: International Defence and Aid Fund, 1973
52p

VIGNE, Randolph
The Transkei -- a South African Tragedy.
London: The Africa Bureau, [197-]
26p

VILJOEN, Marais
The U.P. Produces a Workers' Charter. Election Promises... Are they Worth Anything? [In English and Afrikaans].
Braamfontein: Voortrekkerpers Bpk. for the National Party, Information Office, [1953]
[3], [3]p

VOIPIO, Rauha
Die Arbeidsituasie in Suid-Wes-Afrika.
Forty-Third Annual Council Meeting: South West Africa.
Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1973
14p

VOLKSTEM
Johannesburg: [United Party]
Holdings:
1973: 12/
1974: 4/5 8/9/10

VORSTER, D. J. M.
Black Migrants in South Africa, a Multi-Disciplinary Study of Two Ethnic Groups in Transition, n.d.
5p typescript mimeo

VORSTER, D., DU TOIT, S. J., & CILLIERS, D. H.
Notulen van de Provinciale Vergadering van den Afrikaner Bond, gehouden te Burgersdorp, 12 Maart 1896 en Volgende Dagen....
Paarl: D. F. Du Toit, 1896
39p

VORSTER, B. J. & BOTHA, R. F.
Southern Africa at the Cross-Roads, abridged versions of recent speeches by the Prime Minister and South Africa's Ambassador to the United Nations, R. F. Botha.
New York: Information Service of South Africa, 1974
11p

WALLACE, Edgar
The Mission that Failed! A
Tale of the Raid and Other
Poems.
Cape Town: T. Maskew Miller,
1898
52p

The War Between Great Britain
and the Republics: The Boer
Side, a record of all telegrams
issued for Public Information
by the O.F.S. Information
Commission, from the com-
mencement of hostilities up to
the occupation of Bloemfontein
by the British, and some other
interesting extracts.
Jagersfontein: F.C. Hunder-
mark, 1900
116p

WAR VETERANS' TORCH
COMMANDO
Memorandum submitted to the
Tenth Delimitation Commission,
1952., on behalf of the War
Veterans' Torch Commando.
Radford, Adlington, Ltd, prin-
ters, [1952]
42p 5 foldout tables.

WAR VETERANS TORCH
COMMANDO
The Truth About the Constitu-
tional Crisis. [In English and
Afrikaans]
23, 23p
Johannesburg: The Rustica
press, printers for the War
Veterans Torch Commando.,
Cape Town, 1952
Note: Imprint reads written on
behalf of the War Veterans
Commando by M.M. Corbett.

WARDEN, L.B. Lee, Independent
Candidate
Unyulo Lom Meli Wama Afrika
e Palamente.
Woodstock: Pioneer Press,
B. Turok, issuer, [1954]
4p
bound with: IZWI LAMA AFRIKA.

WARMINGTON, Rev. W.
Asiatic Land Tenure and Indian
Representation Act, an appeal
to the Europeans of South Africa.
n.p.:n.p., 1946
11p

WATSON, Robert Spence
The History of English Rule
and Policy in South Africa, a
lecture delivered in the lecture
room, Nelson Street, Newcastle-
upon-Tyne, ... on Friday, the
30th May, 1879, at the request
of the Newcastle Liberal Asso-
ciation.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: J.
Forster, Tyne Printing Works,
[1881]
30p
Bound with: FRERE, Bartle,
& BOER COMMITTEE. Inter-
view between H.M. High Com-
missioner...and the Deputation
from the Boer Committee....

WEBB, Maurice
In Quest of South Africa.
New Africa Pamphlet No. 8.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1945
20p

WEBB, Maurice
Vanishing Lands and Migrant
Labour.
Johannesburg: South African
Institution of Race Relations,
1944
6p
(Reprinted from Race Relations,
Vol. 11, Nos 3&4, 1944)

WEBBER, H. O'K.
Some South African Problems....
Johannesburg: Central News
Agency, [1923]
12p

WESTLAKE, J.
The Transvaal War, a lecture
delivered in the University of
Cambridge on 9th November,
1899. 2d ed.
London: C.J. Clay & Sons, 1899
35p

WHISSON, Michael G.
The Fairest Cape? An Account
of the Coloured People in the
District of Simonstown.
Pietermaritzburg: Natal Witness
for the South African Institute
of Race Relations, [1972]
37p

WHISSON, M.G. & KAPLINSKY,
R.M.
Suspended Sentence, A Study of
Kalk Bay Fishermen.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1969
46p

WHISSON, Michael G. & VAN
DER MERWE, Hendrik W.,
editors
Coloured Citizenship in South
Africa, report of the Second
Workshop, 1972.
Rondebosch: Abe Bailey Institute
of Interracial Studies, University
of Cape Town, 1972
279p

WHITE AFRICA, A South African
News Magazine, Organ of the
Council of Europeans.
Pretoria.
Weekly Friday, January 15,
1948-
Holdings:
I, 1

WHYTE, Quintin
Apartheid and Other Policies.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1948]
21p
(New Africa Pamphlet. 17.)

WHYTE, Quintin
Behind the Racial Tensions in
South Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1953
28p

WHYTE, Quintin
Re-affirmation of Principles
Contained in the Institute's
Statement "Go Forward in
Faith."
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1959]
4p typescript reproduction
RR 1/59

WHYTE, Quintin
Recent and Proposed Legisla-
tion, [address before] Institute
Council Meetings, 1961.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1961]
14p typescript reproduction
RR 13/61

WHYTE, Quintin
A Review of Recent Legislation.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
Dec 20, 1955
12p typescript reproduction
RR 235/1955

WHYTE, Quintin
A Review of Recent Legislation.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
[1958]
8p typescript reproduction
RR 186/58

WIECHERS, Marinus
South West Africa/Namibia:
Review of the International
Dispute.
Forty-Third Annual Council
Meeting: South West Africa.
Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations, 1973
6p

WIESCHHOFF, Hynrich
The South West Africa Ques-
tion in the Aftermath of the
Decision of the International
Court of Justice. 1967
34p typescript

WILLIAMS, Basil
"On Some Boer Characters",
(Cover) "Brains in Arms"
The Monthly Review, ?1901,
....pp. 107-130.
(Bound copy of article)

WILLIAMS, Charles
Hushed up: A Case for Inquiry
into some Supressed Facts
Concerning the Conduct of the
War in South Africa.
London: Grant Richards, 1902
106p

WILLIS, Barbara D.
Preliminary Information for
Those Affected by Group Areas
Proclamations, prepared for
the Christian Churches' advice
office in Simon's Town.
Simon's Town: February, 1968
21p mimeo

WILMOT, A.
South Africa and Afrikanerism,
or, the Unveiling of a Plot,
lecture delivered in the Port
Elizabeth Institution, on Tues-
day, 1st May, 1900.
Port Elizabeth: E. H. Walton
& Co, printers, 1900
19p

WILSON, W. D.
Attitudes Towards Black Em-
ployees, delivered at the South
African Institute of Public
Administration, September 1,
1972.
8p typescript reproduction

WINDER, Henry E., artist
Political cartoon. Nicely
Filletted. (For Sunday Times
15/4/56)
original drawing. pen & ink,
pastel tinted.
25.5 cm x 33 cm
[of De Klerk, Ministry of
Interior]
in PORTFOLIO 1, item P.63 of
COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS
autographed at bottom: "To
Ned Munger with every good
wish from Henry Winder,
1-4-56."

WINDER, Henry E., artist
Political cartoon. No title.
(For Sunday Times 26/2/56)
[At left: "Blackie" Swart,
Min. of Justice; at right:
Prime Min. Strijdon.]
original drawing. pen and ink
25.5 x 34 cm
autographed at bottom: "To
Ned Munger with every good
wish from Henry E. Winder
1/5/56"
in PORTFOLIO 1, item P.64 of
COLLECTED LETTERS &
MANUSCRIPTS

WOMEN'S DEFENCE OF THE
CONSTITUTION LEAGUE
Before the Cock Crows.
Johannesburg: n.d.
[4p]

WORKERS EDUCATIONAL
ASSOCIATION
Racism and Black Power.
Three Short Analyses.
No imprint.
14p mimeo

WORKERS' UNITY, Trade Union
quarterly. Johannesburg:
Workers' Unity Committee.
quarterly
Holdings:
1961: VI: 1/2/

WORKING COMMITTEE NON-
EUROPEAN UNITY MOVEMENT
To the People of Natal, Race
Riots and the Nation.
Cape Town: International prin-
ters, August, 1952
12p

WORLD CONFERENCE OF
CHRISTIANS AND JEWS,
Oxford, July, 1946.
Memorandum submitted on be-
half of the South African
delegates on problems arising
from the inroads of Nazism
on contemporary thought and
practice in South Africa.
25p typescript

WORLD COUNCIL OF
CHURCHES
Business as Usual: International
Banking in South Africa, CIS
Anti-report.
London: CIS, [1974]
29p

WORLD COUNCIL OF
CHURCHES
Cottesloe Conference, 1960.
7-14 December.
Samespreking.
9p typescript mimeo

XHOSA DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION

The Concessions Available to
White Industrialists on Agency
Agreements. [In English and
Afrikaans].

East London: [1971]

4, 4p

XUMA, A. B.

Bantu Schools under Bantu
Education. [address before]
Institute Council Meeting,
Cape Town, 1961.

Johannesburg: South African
Institute of Race Relations,
1961

23p typescript reproduction
RR 11/61

XUMA, A. B.

Evidence submitted before the
'Committee of Investigation
into Crime Wave'. Address,
1942. August 25.

22p mimeo

XUMA, Dr. A. B.

Kaffir Beer.

Johannesburg: African National
Congress, 1941

24p

XUMA, A. B.

Reconstituting the Union of
South Africa, or, a More
Rational Union Policy, address
delivered before a Public
Meeting of the Bantu Studies
Club of the University of the
Witwatersrand, May 30th, 1932.
Lovedale Press, [1932]

23p

XUMA, A. B.

To All Africans and Friends of
Justice.

Johannesburg: African National
Congress, March 21, 1947

1p broadside

YEOWART, W. S.
Some Thoughts on a Foreign
Policy for South Africa, speech
delivered to the South Africa
Society. London. July 19, 1965.
8p typescript reproduction

YU CHI CHAN CLUB (YCCC)
[Documents]

1. Documents of the Yu Chi
Chan Club seized in an in-
vestigation against K.G.
Abrahams & Neville
Alexander. [1963] 5 items.
2. Pamphlet No. III: Organisa-
tional and technical aspects
of the YCCC. 7p
typescript photostat

YUSUF, Abdullah Ben [pseud]
Abdullah Ben Yusuf, or the
Story of a Malay, as told by
himself, translated from the
Dutch.
Cape Town: J.H. Rose and
J.M. Belinfante, [1917]
1295 A.H.
30p

ZAMBIA. Information Services.
Dear Mr. Vorster...Details of
exchanges between President
Kaunda of Zambia and Prime
Minister Vorster of South
Africa.
Lusaka, [1971]
11p

ZIERVOGEL, C.
The Coloured People and the
Race Problem.
Ceres?: Weber, Printer, n.d.
12p

ZIERVOGEL, C.
Who are the Coloured People?
Cape Town: African Bookman,
1944
(The Sixpenny Library. No. 11)
16p

3513/6354
Prisons and Prisoners in South
Africa , by 3513/6354. [With
a foreword by Justice F. E. T.
Krause.]
Durban: Knox Publishing Co.,
[1946]
61p

Volume I / 1970-71

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| 1 | A Black Mauritian Poet Speaks <i>Edouard Maunick</i> | \$1 |
| 2 | South Africa: Three Visitors Report <i>George Kennan, Leon Gordenker, Wilton Dillon</i> | \$2 |
| 3 | Choiseul Papers. Unpublished ms 1761 on secret British and French machinations in West Africa | \$4 |
| 4 | How Black South African Visitors View the U.S. <i>E. S. Munger</i> | \$1 |
| 5 | Current Politics in Ghana <i>John Fynn, M.P.</i> | \$1 |
| 6 | Walking 300 Miles with Guerillas Through the Bush of Eastern Angola (Map) <i>Basil Davidson</i> | \$2 |

Volume II / 1971-72

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 7 | An Exploration Near Agades and Timbuktu In Advance of the 1973 Total Solar Eclipse <i>Jay M. Pasachoff</i> | \$2 |
| 8 | A Brown Afrikaner Speaks: A Coloured Poet and Philosopher Looks Ahead <i>Adam Small</i> | \$1 |
| 9 | Dialogue on Aggression and Violence in Man <i>Louis Leakey, Robert Ardrey</i> | \$3 |
| 10 | The Past and Future of the Zulu People <i>Gatsha Buthelezi</i> | \$1 |
| 11 | The Anya-nya: Ten Months Travel with Its Forces Inside the Southern Sudan (Map) <i>Allan Reed</i> | \$2 |
| 12 | "Dear Franklin . . ." Letters to President Roosevelt from Lincoln MacVeagh, U.S. Minister to South Africa, 1942-43 <i>Comment by John Seiler</i> | \$3 |

Volume III / 1972-73

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 13 | Eritrean Liberation Front: A Close-Up View (Map, Photographs) <i>Richard Lobban</i> | \$1 |
| 14 | The Uganda Coup and the Internationalization of Political Violence <i>James Mittelman</i> | \$2 |
| 15 | Sierra Leone Notebook (1893) Revealing important deletions from official despatches of Governor Francis Fleming (Map) <i>Comment by Kenneth Mills</i> | \$3 |
| 16 | Blood Group Frequencies: An Indication of the Genetic Constitution of Population Samples in Cape Town <i>M. C. Botha, M.D., with Judith Pritchard</i> <i>Comment by R. D. Owen</i> | \$3 |
| 17 | The Ovambo: Our Problems and Hopes (Illustration, Maps) <i>Bishop Leonard N. Auala of Southwest Africa/Namibia</i> | \$2 |
| 18 | Inside Amin's Uganda: More Africans Murdered | \$1 |

Volume IV / 1973-74

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 19 | Report on Portugal's War in Guiné-Bissau (206 pages; 27 photos, maps) Also available in hard cover <i>Al J. Venter</i> | \$5 |
| 20 | Will BophuthaTswana Join Botswana? (photographs, maps) <i>Chief Minister Lukas Mangope</i> | \$1 |
| 21 | Demographic Trends in the Republic of Zaire <i>Professor Joseph Boute</i> | \$1 |
| 22 | South Africa's Homelands: Two African Views <i>Chief Minister Cedric Phatudi of Lebowa and Chief Clemens Kapuuo of South West Africa/Namibia</i> | \$2 |
| 23 | Pragmatism and Idealism in Brazilian Foreign Policy in Southern Africa <i>Professor Roy Glasgow</i> | \$1 |
| 24 | In Search of Man: Some Questions and Answers in African Archaeology and Primatology <i>Campbell, Clark, Dart, Fossey, Hamburg, Hay, Howell, Isaac, M. Leakey, Van Lawick-Goodall</i> | \$1 |

Volume V / 1974-75 (partial listing)

- | | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 25 | The Role of Kiswahili on the Development of Tanzania <i>George Mhina</i> | \$1 |
| 26 | The Afrikaner as Seen Abroad <i>Edwin S. Munger</i> | \$3 |
| 27 | Equatorial Guinea: Machinations in Founding a National Bank <i>Robert C. Gard</i> | \$3 |
| 28 | The Founding of the African Peoples Organization in Cape Town in 1903 and the Role of Dr. Abdurahman <i>Dr. Richard van der Ross</i> | \$3 |

Now available from the Munger Africana Library

The Hunter and His Art
A Survey of Rock Art in Southern Africa

by Jalmar and Ione Rudner

60 color-plates - maps - diagrams
10x11½ inches - 288 pages *

\$32 plus 85¢ for postage and handling

The Munger Africana Library is housed in the Donald E. Baxter, M.D., Hall of the Humanities and Social Sciences at the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena, California.

It is devoted solely to Africa south of the Sahara, and includes over 20,000 books and pamphlets. The greatest strength of the collection lies in its rare books and political pamphlets.

Serious research scholars are invited to use the library, and working facilities are provided on request. The library is non-circulating.